Law of England and Wales
   Including the United Kingdom as a whole and the common-law system (Anglo-American law) in general

Bibliography
   For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KD417, Legal education
   For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KD392+
51
   General
53
   Checklists of statutes
54
   Checklists of law reports
      Including Year Books
56
   Library catalogs. Central catalogs
57
   Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
59
   Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
      Class indexes to particular publications with the publication

Official gazettes
62
   London Gazette
<68-94>
   Parliamentary publications
      see J301
<68>
   Both Houses
<70-76>
   House of Lords
<70>
   Sessional Papers (Papers and bills)
<72>
   Minutes of the House of Lords
<74>
   Journals
<76>
   Debates (Hansard)
<86-94>
   House of Commons
<86>
   Sessional Papers
      Including Command Papers and bills
      Class Command Papers with the subject if not collected
<88>
   Votes and proceedings
<90>
   Journals
<92>
   Debates (Hansard)
<94>
   Standing committee debates

Legislation
Statutes
   Public acts
      Public general acts
      Serials
125
   Sessional volumes
      By initial date of session
      General compilations. Collections
      Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large
129
   Serials
130
   Monographs
      Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
      Current and continuing compilations
      Official editions
132
      The Statutes revised
      By date of revision
135.A-Z
   Unofficial editions, A-Z
      e.g.
135.B8
      Butterworth's Annotated Legislation Service, 1947-
135.C8
      Current Law Statutes Annotated, 1948-
135.H3
      Halsbury's Statutes of England
135.L3
      Law Reports Statutes, 1866-
137
   Local, personal, and private acts
      War and emergency legislation see KD5110+
140
   Abridgments and digests of statutes
Legislation
Statutes -- Continued
141
Citators to statutes
Indexes and tables to statutes
(142)
Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes
see KD142.3
142.3
Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes. Chronological Table of the Statutes
142.4
Index to Statutes in Force. Index to the Statutes
142.6 A-Z
Other, A-Z
146
Expiring law continuance legislation
150
Statute law revision acts and committees
Subordinate (Delegated) legislation
Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments
Official editions
166
Serials
168 A-Z
Monographic collections
168 A2
Statutory Rules and Orders Revised; Statutory Rules and Orders Other than Those of Local, Personal, or Temporary Character, Issued Prior to 1890
168 A3
168 A4
Statutory Rules and Orders and Statutory Instruments Revised to Dec. 31, 1948
170
Indexes
171
Tables. Statutory Instruments Effects
173 A-Z
Unofficial editions, A-Z
173 H3
Halsbury's Statutory Instruments
Prerogative legislation
175
Royal proclamations and instructions
By editor, title, etc.
176
Orders-in-Council. Statutory proclamations
Class here general collections only
For ministerial regulations, see subject
178
Letters patent
180
Other
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
Including both authorized (regular) and collateral reports
Class reports on particular subjects with the subject
By courts
Common law courts
Reports of various courts see KD270+
Particular courts
House of Lords
Reports
By initial date of period covered and reporter or title, A-Z
187 A-Z
187 7
Court records and briefs
By initial date of period covered
King's (Queen's) Bench
190
Before the Year Books (To ca. 1280). By initial date of period covered
Class here civil plea rolls and rolls containing both civil and crown pleas, e.g. Curia Regis rolls (1196-); Bracton’s Note Book (1217-1240)
Cf. KD225 Rolls of manorial courts
Cf. KD7864.8 Crown plea rolls
The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
Texts
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
King's (Queen's) Bench
The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
Texts -- Continued
193
Serials
By publisher, editor, or title
194
Monographs
Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
196.A-Z
Abridgments. By author, A-Z
e.g.
196.B7
Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment
196.F5
Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment
197.A-Z
Indexes. Tables. By author, A-Z
e.g.
197.F5
Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...
198
General works
Including guidebooks, commentaries, etc.
200
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
Cf. KD370+ State trials
200.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
200.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
200.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
200.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Court of Common Pleas
203
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
203.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
203.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
203.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
203.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Court of Exchequer (Law)
208
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
208.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
By date of publication
208.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
208.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
Court of Exchequer (Law) -- Continued

208.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Nisi Prius (Circuit) courts

210
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

210.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
By date of publication

210.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

210.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

210.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Manorial courts
By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
For listing, see Frederick C. Hicks, Materials and Methods of Legal Research. 3d rev. ed., 1942, pp. 448-449

County courts

228
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

228.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
By date of publication

228.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

228.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

228.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Equity courts
Reports of various courts see KD232+
Particular courts
Court of Chancery
Including reports, etc. relating to decisions of both Court of Chancery and other equity courts

232
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

232.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

232.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

232.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

232.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Vice-Chancellors' Courts
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
Court of Chancery
Vice-Chancellors' Courts -- Continued

234
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

234.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

234.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

234.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

234.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Exchequer (Equity)

236
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

236.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

236.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

236.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

236.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Master of Rolls Court

238
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

238.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

238.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

238.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

238.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Requests (Equity)

240
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

240.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

240.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

240.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

240.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents

245
Combined reports
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents -- Continued
Admiralty reports see KD1811+
Ecclesiastical cases see KD8638+
Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)

For Privy Council decisions relating to a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. India, KNS17+

247

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

247.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

247.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

247.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

247.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Special courts or reports on particular subjects
see the subject
Bail Court see KD7605
Bankruptcy see KD2141+
Crown (Criminal) cases see KD7864.8+
Election (Contested elections) see KD4380+
Private bills. Locus standi reports see KD4372
Registration cases (Registration of electors) see KD4340

Reports in all the courts

Before 1865

270
General reports
e.g. English Reports - Full Reprint (1220-1866); The Revised Reports (1785-1865); Jurist (1837-1866)

Law Journal Reports (1822-1831) see KD288.A2
Law Times Report, Old Series (1843-1859) see KD288.A3

Since 1865
The Law Reports

Appellate Series

275
English and Irish Appeals (1866-1875)
275.2
Scotch and Divorce Appeals (1866-1875)
275.3
Privy Council Appeals (1866-1875)
275.4
Appeal Cases (1876-1890, 1891- )

Chancery and Equity Series

276
Chancery Appeals (1865-1875)
276.2
Equity Cases (1865-1875)
276.3
Chancery Division (1875-1890, 1891- )

Common Law Series

277
Queen's Bench Cases (1865-1875)
277.2
Queen's Bench Division (1875-1890)
277.3
Common Pleas Cases (1865-1875)
277.4
Common Pleas Division (1875-1880)
277.5
Exchequer Cases (1865-1875)
277.6
Exchequer Division (1865-1880)
277.7
Queen's and King's Bench (1891- )

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series

279
Probate and Divorce Cases (1865-1875)
279.2
Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases (1866-1875)
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
Reports in all the courts
Since 1865
The Law Reports
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series -- Continued
  - Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)
- Family Division (1972- )
  - For admiralty cases from 1972 see KD277.7
Restrictive Practices Cases see KD2218

279.3
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)

279.4
Family Division (1972- )

282
Weekly Law Reports (1953- ). Weekly Notes (1866-1952)

284
Digests

285
Index. Annually supplemented (Red Index)
  - Current years covered by Pink Index published several times a year

288.A-Z
Other
- Digests relating to particular reports may be arranged (when applicable) by using consecutive Cutter numbers like .A222 below

288.A2
Law Journal Reports (1822-1831)

288.A22
Law Journal Reports, New Series (1832-1949)

288.A222
Law Journal quinquennial digest (1921-1925)

288.A3
Law Times Reports, Old Series (1843-1859)

288.A34
Law Times Reports (1859-1947)

288.A4
Weekly Reporter (1852-1906)

288.A5
Times Law Reports (1884-1952)

288.A6
All England Law Reports Reprint (1843-1935)

288.A64
All England Law Reports (1936- )

291.A-Z
Selected reports. By editor or title, A-Z
  - e.g.
    - British Ruling Cases (1900-1931)
    - English Ruling Cases (1307-1908)
    - Justice of the Peace Reports (1903-1926)

Comprehensive abridgments and digests
- Including works relating to both legislation and law reports
- Class abridgments and digests relating to particular reports with such reports

295.A-Z
Before 1865. By editor, A-Z
  - Including both law and equity
  - Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples
    - For abridgments of the Year Books (e.g. R. Brooke, A. Fitzherbert) see KD196.A+

295.B3
Bacon, M., New Abridgment of the Law

295.C6
Comyns, J., Digest of the Laws of England

296.A-Z
Since 1865. By editor or title, A-Z
  - Including both law and equity
  - Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

296.C45
Chitty, E., Chitty's Index to All Cases Relating to Equity ... 4th ed. (1883-1889)
  - Class here also earlier editions

Current law

296.C8
Consolidation

296.C82
Yearbook

Citator

296.C84
Case citator

296.C85
Statute citator

296.E5
English and Empire Digest. The Digest

296.M4
Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law
  - 16 v. (1898)
Law reports and related materials
Comprehensive abridgments and digests
Since 1865 -- Continued

296.M43
Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law. 2nd ed.
24 v. (1925-1928). Annual supplements, periodically cumulated

300
Indexes. Tables
Class indexes and tables relating to particular reports or abridgments and digests with such works
Administrative decisions
see subject

310
Encyclopedias
e.g. Halsbury's Laws of England

313
Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

315
Legal maxims. Quotations

318
Form books
Class here general works only
Form books on a particular subject are classed with the subject

<322>
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division, "Periodicals"
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

(325)
Yearbooks
Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed
For other publications appearing yearly see K1+

Judicial statistics

327
General

330
Criminal statistics

331
Juvenile crime

332.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
General

336
National. Regional

338.A-Z
Local. By county or city, A-Z

340.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z

340.B34
Bankruptcy

340.C65
Commercial law
Law schools see KD422
Patent attorneys see KD1413.3

345
Society and bar association journals
Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+

347
Congresses

Collections
Monographic series
Several authors. Festschriften
Minor collections. Anthologies

356
Digests (Summaries, condensations of essays, periodical articles, etc.)
Collections -- Continued

358.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z

- Under each:
  - x By date
  - xA-.xZ By editor, A-Z

- Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations

- Collections

370
General

371.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

- Heresy
- Libel and slander
- Murder
- Political offenses
  - Including treason, sedition, etc.

- Riots
- Sex crimes
- Witchcraft

- Particular trials
  - Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

372.A-Z
Early through 19th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

373.A-Z
20th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

374.A-Z
21st century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Trials of peers

376.A3A-.A3Z
Collections

376.A4-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Civil trials

378
Collections

- Particular trials
  - Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

379.A-Z
Early through 19th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

379.5.A-Z
20th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

380.A-Z
21st century. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law

392
General

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

394
General

394.5.A-Z
By subject, A-Z

394.5.C67
Court administration

394.5.L3
Land titles

400
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

404
Legal composition and draftsmanship
  - For legislative drafting see KD4238

<407>
Paleography. Court hand
  - see Z115

411
Law reporting. Law reporters

Casebooks
  - General see KD658
  - By subject
  - see the subject

Legal education

417
Bibliography
Legal education -- Continued

Periodicals
see K1+

419 Society publications
420 Congresses. Conferences
421 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
422 Directories
428.A-Z Law school catalogs and bulletins
   By school, A-Z
   e.g.
430.L4 Legal Education Association
432 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
Continuing (post-admission) legal education
434 General (Table KD3)
435 Judicial education (Table KD3)
Study and teaching
General works see KD432
Teaching methods
438 General
   Moot courts
440.A2A-.A2Z General
441 Clinical method
442 Students' guides and textbooks
   For introductions to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KD392+
   For introductory surveys of the law see KD660
444 Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school
   Law students
446 General
448.A-Z Student associations, fraternities, etc., A-Z
452.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z
456.C7 Order of the Coif
456.I6 The Institute
456.J87 Justice (Society)
Legality education associations see KD430.A+
456.L6 Lowtonian Society
456.S4 Selden Society
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery see KD502+
Law Society see KD509
The legal profession
460 General. Law as a career (Table KD3)
461 Particular aspects
Barristers
463 General (Table KD3)
464 Serjeants-at-law
Solicitors
466 General (Table KD3)
468 Articled clerks
470 Notaries
472.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
472.B35 Bankruptcy lawyers
472.G6 Government service
472.I5 Industry. Corporate practice
The legal profession

Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z -- Continued

472.M55
Minority lawyers
Patent attorneys see KD1413

472.P82
Public interest

472.S35
Scriveners

472.W65
Women lawyers

Practice of law

474
General (Table KD3)
Biography of lawyers (Collective biography of members of the Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery) see KD503.2+
Biography of lawyers (General collective biography) see KD536+
Biography of lawyers (1066-ca. 1830) see KD620+
Biography of lawyers (1830- ) see KD630+

476
Admission to practice
Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline
Cf. KD7286.J8 Judicial ethics

479
General (Table KD3)

482.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

482.A4
Advertising

482.A6
Ambulance chasing

482.C66
Conditional fees. Contingent fees
Contingent fees see KD482.C66

482.T55
Third party litigation funding

Attorney and client

485
General (Table KD3)

486.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

486.M35
Liability see KD486.M35
Malpractice. Liability

Economics of law practice

488
General

489
Fees
For conditional fees see KD482.C66

490
Attorney's lien

491
Marketing of legal services (Table KD2)
Law office management

492
General

493
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
Form books see KD318

495.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

495.A3
Accounting
For works on accounting in general for the use of attorneys see HF5601+

495.A87
Automation
Legal advertising see KD703.N6
Attorneys in nonjudicial government service see KD472.G6

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

498
General
Class monographs and publications on particular subjects with the subject
For bar association serial publications see KD345

Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers

500
Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar
Formerly General Council of the Bar of England and Wales, and Senate of the Four Inns of Court
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery
The legal profession
Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery -- Continued

502
General
Particular inns
Including collective biography of members, memorials, etc.
For individual biography (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
For individual biography (1831-1900) see KD631.A+
For individual biography (1901- ) see KD632.A+
Inns of Court
General see KD502

504.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
504.G7
Gray's Inn
504.I5
Inner Temple
504.L5
Lincoln's Inn
504.M5
Middle Temple
504.S4
Serjeants' Inn
Inns of Chancery
General see KD502

505.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
505.B37
Barnard's Inn
505.C5
Clement's Inn
505.C55
Clifford's Inn
505.S7
Staple Inn
507
Doctors' Commons
Solicitors

509
Law Society (United Kingdom)
Including predecessor associations, e.g., Incorporated Law Society

510.A-Z
Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by association, A-Z
Lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB-PZ
Legal anecdotes. Wit and humor see K183+
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor

512
General (Table KD2)
Legal aid societies see KD509+
Public defenders see KD8358

513.A-Z
Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD4
History
Including works on the history of modern law
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

530
Sources
532
General (Table KD3)
Biography
Collective

536
537.A-Z
Individual (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
Individual (1830- ) see KD631.A+
Particular aspects

540
Influence of foreign law
  e.g. Influence of Roman law
History
Particular aspects -- Continued

540.5.A-Z  Other, A-Z
540.5.H57  Historiography
540.5.R4  Influence of religion. The Bible in English law

By period
Anglo-Saxon period (to 1066)
Sources

542  General and comprehensive collections
543  Statutes. Anglo-Saxon dooms
    e.g. Dooms of Alfred
544  Norman compilations. Custumals. Law books
    e.g. Liber Quadripartitus (1114); Consiliatio Cnuti. Laws of Canute (1110-1130); Leges
    Henrici (1114-1118); Leges Edwardi Confessoris (1130-1135)
546  Formularies
Documents
548  Royal
549  Private
550  Land books
552  Contemporary treatises
    e.g. Rectitudines singularum personarum (also known as De dignitate hominum
    Anglosaxonum)

Treatises. Monographs
554  General
555  Special aspects

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)
Sources

558  Exchequer rolls
560  Collections of judgments
562  Law books
    e.g. Statuta et consuetudines Normanniae (Etablissement et coutumes de Normandie);
    Summa de legibus consuetudinum Normanniae (Summa de legibus in Curia Laicali;
    Grand coutumier de Normandie) (ca. 1270-1275)
564  Diplomata (Cartularies)
566  Treatises. Monographs

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)
Sources

570  General collections
571  Laws: Statutes, statute rolls, charters. By date
    For session laws see KD125
572  Private compilations. Custumals
Judicial sources
574  Chancery records
    For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+
    Reports see KD190+
576  Writs (Brevia)
    e.g. Old Natura Brevium; Registrum omnium brevium ... (1531)
578  Records. Records of litigation
    For civil plea rolls see KD190
    For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8
580  Precedents
Public records
    For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+
582  Domesday Book. Surveys
584  Pipe rolls (Rotuli Pipea)
586  Exchequer rolls (Rotuli scaccarii)
History
By period
Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)
Sources
Public records -- Continued
587 Rolls of letters patent and letters close
588 Fine rolls. Charter rolls
590 Diplomata (Charters of feoffment. Grants of franchises)
594 Manorial laws
Class here general collections only
For rolls of manorial and other local courts see KD225
For laws of particular manors (England) see KD9310.A+
For laws of particular manors (Wales) see KD9350.A+
597 Municipal and mercantile customs
600 Contemporary treatises. Law books
  e. g.
600.B73 Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258)
600.D5 Dialogus de Scaccario
600.F59 Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290)
600.F67 Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471)
600.G55 Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189)
600.H67 Horn, A.: The Mirror of Justices (1285-1290)
600.S4413 Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)
Treatises. Monographs
  General
606 Comprehensive
By period
608 From the Norman conquest (1066) to the death of Edward I (1307)
610 From Edward II (1307) to Henry VIII (1547)
612 From Henry VIII (1547) to ca. 1775
614 From ca. 1775 to the law reform (ca. 1830)
Biography
620 Collective
  For local biography see KD537.A+
621.A-Z Individual, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KD7
  Including criticism
Recent history, since ca. 1830
Sources (Legislation) see KD124+
Sources (Law reports) see KD186.2+
626 Treatises. Monographs
Biography
630 Collective
  For local biography see KD537.A+
631.A-Z Individual
  1831-1900
    Subarrange each by Table KD7
  632.A-Z 1901-
    Subarrange each by Table KD7
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law
Class here general doctrines of English legal institutions, including those of the common law system (Anglo-American law) in general.
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g., Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects
For works by British authors on legal philosophy in general see K201+
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law -- Continued

General (Table KD3)
Rule of law in the United Kingdom see KD3995
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+

Criticisms. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)
Cf. KD6850+ Judiciary
Cf. KD7876 Criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
Collections see KD353+
Casebooks. Readings
Treatises
Compends. Courses of study
Minor and popular works
Examination aids
Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
For collected essays see KD354
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
Accountants
Administrators, Arts see KD665.A77
Aged. Older people. Retired persons
Arts administrators
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Consumers
Engineers
Entertainers
Farmers
For sale of horses see KD1657.H6
Gypsies. Romanies
Journalists
Nurses
Older people see KD665.A43
Police
Retired persons see KD665.A43
Romanies see KD665.G95
Social workers
Technologists
Urban realty owners and managers see KD1020.6
Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z
Animals
Computers
Dogs
Gardens
Handbooks for legal services to the poor see KD667.P68
Horses
For sale of horses see KD1657.H6
Human body
Legal documents
Legal protection of the poor see KD667.P68
Meetings
Mobile homes
Oath
Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
Public interest law
General and comprehensive works -- Continued

669.A-Z
Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z
Translations from English are classed with original

671
Common law (Table KD3)
Including works on common law in both the United Kingdom and the United States

674
Equity (Table KD3)
Usage and customs see KD693

Conflict of laws
For conflict of laws between the United States and Great Britain see KF416.A+

680
General (Table KD3)

681.A-Z
Particular aspects, A-Z
681.E97
Exterritoriality
Incidental questions see KD681.P74
681.J87
Jurisdiction
681.P74
Preliminary questions
681.R34
Remedies
681.R4
Renvoi

685.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Bankruptcy see KD685.I5
685.C6
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KD4)
685.F65
Foreign exchange (Table KD4)
685.I5
Foreign judgments see KD7121
685.I54
Insolvency and bankruptcy (Table KD4)
685.I5
Intellectual property (Table KD4)
685.L3
Labor law (Table KD4)
685.L55
Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
685.M3
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table KD4)
685.P47
Persons (Table KD4)
685.S9
Succession upon death (Table KD4)
685.T67
Torts (Table KD4)
685.T7
Transfer of property (Table KD4)
Including chattels

687
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law
General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KD657+
691
Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)
693
Usage and custom
695
Stare decisis

700
Classification (Table KD3)
Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4

703.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
703.D3
Damages (Table KD4)
Cf. KD1602 Breach of contract. Remedies
703.E7
Estoppel (Table KD4)
703.G6
Good faith (Table KD4)
703.I4
Illegality (Table KD4)
703.L5
Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
Cf. KD1697.L5 Negotiable instruments
Cf. KD7455 Civil procedure
703.N6
Notice. Legal advertising (Table KD4)
703.N84
Nullity (Table KD4)
703.P9
Public policy (Table KD4)
703.R4
Recording and registration (Table KD4)
Cf. KD746 Persons
Cf. KD984 Real property
703.T5
Time (Computation of time) (Table KD4)
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued

Waiver (Table KD4)

Private (Civil) law

General and comprehensive works

General principles and concepts

Persons

General. Status. Capacity

Natural persons

Civil status

Domicile

Cf. KD3311 Public welfare

Name (Table KD3)

Nobility see KD4265+

Coats of arms. Court of Chivalry (Table KD3)

Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities see KD4656+

Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death

Capacity and disability

General

Women (Table KD3)

For married women see KD758

Minors. Children (Table KD3)

Including liability

Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities

For care of the mentally ill see KD3412

General (Table KD2)

Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z

Drunkards

Lunacy proceedings. Court of Protection

General (Table KD3)

Receivers for mentally disordered persons

Other, A-Z

Aliens

Cf. KD4130+ Control of individuals

Jews

Cf. KD4102.J4 Civil and political rights and liberties

Unborn children. Nasciturus

Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates (Table KD3)

Jurist persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KD2040+

Domestic relations. Family law

General (Table KD2)

Domestic relations courts and procedure

General (Table KD2)

Summary jurisdiction and procedure (Table KD2)

Marriage. Husband and wife

Cf. KD7973 Conjugal violence

General (Table KD2)

Betrothal. Breach of promise

Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KD3)

Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KD3)

Rights and duties of husband and wife

Civil status of married women (Table KD3)

Property relationships

General (Table KD3)

Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-Z

Separate property
Persons
  Domestic relations. Family law
    Marriage. Husband and wife
      Rights and duties of husband and wife
    Property relationships -- Continued

762
  Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

764
  Divorce. Nullity. Separation

765
  General (Table KD2)

769
  Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KD3)

771
  Maintenance. Alimony

772
  Unmarried couples (Table KD2)

774
  Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KD2)
    Including quasi-marital relationships

Parent and child

777
  General (Table KD3)

778
  Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KD3)

779
  Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD3)

780
  Adoption (Table KD3)

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
  Including works on access to children and on parental kidnapping

781
  General (Table KD2)

785
  Child support. Desertion and non-support (Table KD3)

Guardian and ward (Table KD2)

Agency see KD2020+

Property

810
  General. Ownership. Possession (Table KD2)

811
  Particular aspects and relationships
    For equitable conversion see KD858

813
  Particular kinds of property
    Alien property. Enemy property
      Cf. KD1607 Trading with the enemy
    Matrimonial property see KD760+

815
  Public property. Government property
    Including both real and personal property
      For public real property see KD1034+

Real property. Land law

821-830
  General (Table KD1)

831
  Special aspects and relationships
    e.g. Public control. Public policy

Land tenure

833
  General

834
  Feudal tenure
    General (Table KD2)

835
  Particular kinds
    Free tenure
      General (Table KD2)

836.A-Z
  Particular types, A-Z

836.B8
  Burgage

836.G3
  Gavelkind

836.K5
  Knight's service

836.S4
  Serjeanty

837
  Unfree tenure

838.A-Z
  Particular types, A-Z

838.M3
  Manors. Copyholds (Table KD4)

838.V5
  Villeinage (Table KD4)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Feudal tenure -- Continued

Inquisitions post mortem
Estates and interests

General

841
Special aspects

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

Freehold estates
Fee simple

General

Particular kinds

Allotments. Small holdings see KD907+

850
Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium

854
Fee tail. Entailed interests

For words of limitation, Shelley's case see KD869

For fines and recoveries see KD992

857
Life interests. Possessory estates

General

Fixtures. Improvements see KD917

Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KD919

Dower. Curtesy see KD1523.D6

858
Estate less than freehold

Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KD891+

859
Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion

861
Settlements and trusts for sale. Settled land (Table KD3)

Future estates and interests

Including works on future interests in both real and personal property

863
General (Table KD3)

865
Power of appointment

866
Reversions. Reversionary interests

867
Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table KD3)

869
Words of limitation. Rule in Shelley's case

871
Rule against perpetuities (Table KD3)

873
Mortmain (Table KD3)

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property

878
General

880
Joint tenancy

883
Partition

891-900

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

General (Table KD1)

902
Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)

Particular kinds of leaseholds

905
Business and professional tenancies. Commercial leases (Table KD2)

Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings

907
General (Table KD2)

908.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

908.A3
Agricultural arbitration

908.V3
Valuation of tenant right

910
Distress (Table KD3)

911
Housing courts (Table KD2)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
-- Continued
915
General
917
Fixtures. Improvements (Table KD3)
919
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table KD3)
   Cf. KD8733 Ecclesiastical dilapidations
921
Boundaries. Fences (Table KD2)
923
Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table KD3)
925
Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table KD3)
   For trespass to land see KD1966
Right to dispose of land
928
Restraints on alienation
Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
935
General
936
Easement and profits
937
General
Easements
938
General (Table KD3)
   Particular kinds
940
Right of way (Table KD3)
942
Light and air. Ancient lights (Table KD3)
944
Party walls. Support of land (Table KD3)
945
Conservation easements (Table KD3)
950
Profits à prendre
952
Commons and inclosures (Table KD3)
954
Restrictive covenants (Table KD3)
956
Rent charges
   Annuities see KD1240
   Tithe rent charges see KD8747
960.A-Z
   Particular topics, A-Z
960.P7
Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
966
General. Vendor and purchaser (Table KD2)
   Estate agents. Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
971-980
General. Deeds (Table KD1)
982
Title investigation. Abstracts (Table KD3)
984
Registration (Table KD2)
986
Conveyancing costs (Table KD3)
988
Description of land. Surveying
Other modes of transfer
989
Adverse possession
990
Auction sales
992
Fines and recoveries (Table KD3)
   Prescription see KD960.P7
Transfer by will see KD1501+
   Intestate succession see KD1522+
   Unclaimed estates see KD1534
   Lands Tribunal see KD1187
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
1010
General
Property
Real property. Land law
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges -- Continued
Particular types

1013 Mortgages (Table KD3)
1016 Land charges (Table KD3)
For local land charges see KD1128

Real estate management

1020 General
1020.4 Rural estate management
1020.6 Urban estate management

Public property. Public restraints on private property

1034 General
1035 Conservation of natural resources (Table KD2)

Roads

1040 General. Highway law (Table KD3)
1043 Highway finance
Road construction contracts and specifications see KD1641
1045 Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KD3)
Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.
1048 Foot trails

Water resources. Rivers. Water courses

1070 General (Table KD2)
1071 Riparian rights see KD923
1072 Flood control (Table KD2)
1073 River and harbor improvement (Table KD2)
Water pollution see KD3367+

Public land law

1090 General
Reclamation. Land drainage
1095 General (Table KD3)
1098 Shore protection
National preserves

1102 Crown lands (Table KD3)
Wilderness preservation
1105 General (Table KD3)

1107.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Caravan sites development see KD1107.T7

1107.T7 Trailer camps sites development
Cf. KD2517.T7 Trailer camp regulations

Architectural and historic monuments see KD3740

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

1125 General. Land development (Table KD2)
1128 Land Commission. Local land changes (Table KD3)
Betterment levy see KD5539
Lands Tribunal see KD1187

Particular land uses and zoning controls

1132 Sex-oriented businesses (Table KD2)

Building laws

1140 General (Table KD2)
1152 Model building bylaws
1154.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
1154.S3 School buildings
1154.T4 Theaters
1160 Electric conduits and installations
Property
Real property. Land law
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
Building laws -- Continued
1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table KD3)
1167 Structures other than buildings (Table KD3)
Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
Cf. KD1616 Public housing contracts
1171-1180 General (Table KD1)
1183 Housing finance (Table KD3)
1184 Discrimination in housing (Table KD2)
Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
1185 General (Table KD2)
1187 Lands Tribunal
1189 Nationalization
For the nationalization of a particular industry, see the industry
Requisitioned land and war works see KD5126+
1195 Public works
Personal property
1205 General. Personal actions (Table KD2)
Ownership and possession
Fixtures see KD917
Acquisition of property
1214 General
Original acquisition
1215 General
1217 Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
Transfer
1220 Choses in possession
Bill of sale see KD1683
Sale see KD1650+
Auction sale see KD1660
Transfer on death see KD1515.L4
1222 Bailment (Table KD3)
For contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
Transfers as security see KD1755+
1225 Actions to recover personal property. Replevin
For trover and conversion see KD1970
Special kinds of personal property
Tangible. Choses in possession see KD1220
Intangible. Choses in action
1238 General
Particular kinds of choses in action
Debts see KD1740
1240 Annuities
Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
Shares, stocks, and debentures (Marketing) see KD1774+
Shares, stocks, and debentures (Corporate finance. Issuing of securities) see KD2096
Intellectual property
1261-1270 General (Table KD1)
For antitrust aspects see KD1371
1275 Intellectual property courts (Table KD3)
Property
  Personal property
    Special kinds of personal property
      Intangible. Choses in action
    Particular kinds of choses in action
      Intellectual property -- Continued
        Copyright
          1281-1290
            General (Table KD1)
            Formalities. Administration
          1293
            General
          1295
            Registration
            Particular branches
              Literary copyright
                1300
                  General. Authorship (Table KD3)
                  Protected works
                1301
                  General (Table KD2)
                1303 A-Z
                  Particular types of works, A-Z
                1303.C65
                  Computer programs. Computer software (Table KD4)
                1305
                  Scope of protection
                    General see KD1300
                1305.2
                  Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination
                1305.3
                  Performing rights
                1305.5
                  Public lending rights (Table KD3)
                1310
                  Musical copyright (Table KD3)
                  Works of art and photography
                1320
                  General. Works of art (Table KD2)
                1325
                  Designs and models (Table KD3)
                1340
                  Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KD3)
                1345
                  Design protection (Table KD3)
                    Including protection by copyright or patent
                    Cf. KD1325 Design copyright
                    Cf. KD1398 Design patent
          Patent law and trademarks
            1360
              General (Table KD2)
            1361-1370
              Patent law (Table KD1)
            1371
              Special aspects
                Including relationship to antitrust laws
            1374
              Procedures. The Patent Office
              Inventions
                1384
                  General (Table KD2)
                1387 A-Z
                  Particular products and processes, A-Z
                1387 B55
                  Biotechnology
                1387 C4
                  Chemicals
                  Employees' inventions
                  General
                1391
                  Government employees
                1394
                  Use of inventions by the Crown. Awards to inventors (Table KD3)
                1398
                  Designs and models (Table KD2)
                1400
                  Licenses. Compulsory licenses
                1401
                  Assignments. Patent conveyancing
                1411
                  Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure
                1413
                1413.3
                  Directories. By date
          Trademarks
            1431-1440
              General. Common-law trademarks (Table KD1)
              Procedure. Registration (Table KD3)
Property
  Personal property
    Special kinds of personal property
      Intangible. Choses in action
    Particular kinds of choses in action
  Intellectual property
    Patent law and trademarks
    Trademarks -- Continued
      Service marks (Table KD2)
      Marks of origin
  1443
  1444
  1445.A-Z
    By product, A-Z
  1450
    Goodwill. Business names. Registration and transfer of business names (Table KD3)
  1465
    Government personal property
      Cf. KD3755 Public Record Office. Record management
      Unfair competition see KD2225+

Trusts and trustees
  1480
    General (Table KD2)
    Particular kinds of trusts
  1483
    Private trusts. General trusts (Table KD2)
    Constructive trusts see KD1925
  1485
    Resulting trusts
    Charitable trusts
      Cf. KD873 Mortmain
      Cf. KD8740 Church land
  1487
    General (Table KD3)
  1488
    Cy pres doctrine
    Tax reliefs see KD5500
    Trusts for sale see KD861

Trustees
  1491
    Trust companies
    Public trustees see KD1530.S6
    Special topics
  1493
    Liability. Breach of trust
  1495
    Accounting
    Legal investments. Trust investments see KD1787+
  1497

Estate planning
Succession upon death
  1500
    General (Table KD2)
    Testate succession. Wills
  1501-1510
    General (Table KD1)
    Texts of wills see CS1+
  1514.A-Z
    Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
  1515.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    Bequests see KD1515.L4
    Cy pres doctrine see KD1488
  1515.E5
    Election
  1515.F3
    Family provisions
  1515.L4
    Legacies. Bequests
    Power of appointment see KD865

Probate law and practice
  1518
    General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
  1519.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    Adoption see KD777

Intestate succession
Succession upon death
  Intestate succession -- Continued
  1522
    General (Table KD2)
  1523.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  1523.D6
    Dower and curtesy (Table KD4)
  1523.P7
    Primogeniture (Table KD4)
      Cf. KD836.G3 Gavelkind
      Cf. KD854 Fee tail. Entailed interests
  Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
    1528
      General (Table KD2)
    1530.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    1530.A3
      Accounting (Table KD4)
    1530.S6
      Small estates administration. Public trustees (Table KD4)

Estate and death duties see KD5561
Estate planning see KD1497

1534
  Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
  Cf. KD839 Inquisitiones post mortem

Contracts
  1554
    General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
    General principles
      Formation of contract
        1559
          General (Table KD2)
        1561
          Consideration
        1563
          Conditions
        1568
          Formalities. Written contracts. Contracts under seal. Statute of frauds (Table KD3)
    Parties to contract
      1571
        Joint obligations. Correality and solidarity
      1573
        Contract for the benefit of third persons
      1574
        Assignment of contracts. Subrogation
    Void and voidable contracts
      1576
        General
        Unlawful contracts
          1578
            General
          1580.A-Z
            Special, A-Z
              Restraint of trade see KD2212
              Sunday legislation see KD2488
              Trading with the enemy see KD1607
            Usury
              Cf. KD1740 Loan of money
              Wager see KD1920+
              Lack of genuine consent
                1582
                  Duress. Undue influence
                1583
                  Mistake. Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table KD3)
    Discharge of contract
      1588
        General
      1590
        Performance
      1594
        Accord and satisfaction
      1596
        Supervening impossibility
        Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5
        Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+
        Bankruptcy see KD2141+
    Breach of contract. Remedies
      1600
        General (Table KD2)
        Particular remedies
      1602
        Damages. Assumpsit
      1603
        Specific performance (Table KD3)
Contracts
   General principles
   Breach of contract. Remedies
   Particular remedies -- Continued
   Injunction see KD7578
   Rescission and restitution (Table KD3)

1605

Special aspects
1607
   Effects of war on contracts. Trading with the enemy (Table KD3)

Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement
1610
   General
1611
   Municipal contracts
1613
   War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table KD3)
   Construction and building contracts
1615
   General (Table KD2)
1616
   Public housing (Table KD2)

Particular contracts
1621-1630
   Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law (Table KD1)
      Agency see KD2020+
      Banking see KD1715+
      Bankruptcy see KD2141+
      Business associations see KD2049+
      Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
         For land and air, see KD1802+
         For maritime commercial law and admiralty, see KD1811+
      Commercial arbitration see KD7645+
      Commercial Court see KD7182
      Communication see KD2845+
      Companies. Business corporations see KD2071+
      Contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
      Cooperative societies see KD2120+
      Corporations see KD2057+
      Industry. Trade. Commerce. Occupational law see KD2200+
      Insurance see KD1851+
      Investments see KD1774+
      Loan of money see KD1740
      Marketing of securities. Stock exchange see KD1774+
      Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
      Partnership see KD2051+
      Sale of goods see KD1650+
      Secured transactions see KD1755+
      Suretyship. Guaranty see KD1900+
      Trademarks see KD1431+
      Transportation see KD2571+
      Unfair competition see KD2225+
   Contract of service. Master and servant
1634
      General (Table KD3)
      Apprentices see KD3165
      Merchant mariners see KD1836+
      Civil service see KD4510+
   Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
1638
      General
1640
      Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens
      Particular types of contracts
Contracts
Particular contracts
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
Particular types of contracts -- Continued
1641
Building and construction. Engineering (Table KD3)
   Cf. KD1140+ Building laws
   Cf. KD1615+ Government contracts
   Cf. KD2435 Regulation of construction and building
1642.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
1642.C65
   Computer contracts (Table KD4)
1642.S55
   Shipbuilding contracts (Table KD4)
1642.T73
   Transportation contracts (Table KD4)
      Including travel contracts and package tours
Sale of goods
1650
   General (Table KD2)
   Formation of contract
   1653
   General
   1654.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KD1673
   1654.C6
      Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties
   1657.A-Z
      Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
   1657.B6
      Boats
   1657.H6
      Horses
   Transfer of property and title
   1660
      Auction sales (Table KD3)
   Documents of title
   1663
      General
   1664
      Bills of lading
      Ocean bills of lading see KD1827
   1667
      Warehouse receipts
      Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale, hire-purchase see KD1759
   Performance
   1671
      General
   1673
      Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause
      Right of unpaid seller
      Liens see KD1762+
   1675
      Stoppage in transitu
Contracts involving bailments
   Cf. KD1222 Bailment
   1679
      General (Table KD3)
      Particular contracts
   1681
      Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table KD3)
      For warehouse receipts see KD1667
      For warehouse regulations see KD2525+
   1681.5
      Bailment of securities (Table KD3)
   1683
      Bill of sale (Table KD3)
   1685
      Innkeeper and guest
      For hotel and restaurant trade see KD2517.H6
      Carriers see KD1800+
   Partnership see KD2051+
Negotiable instruments
   1695
      General (Table KD2)
      Bills of exchange
   1696
      General (Table KD3)
   1697.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   1697.L5
      Limitation of actions
Contracts

Particular contracts

Negotiable instruments
Bills of exchange
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Protest

1697.P7

1699
Checks (Table KD3)
Securities (Bailment) see KD1681.5
Securities (Marketing) see KD1774+
Securities (Issuing and sale) see KD2096
Warehouse receipts see KD1667

Banking

1715
General (Table KD2)
Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and financing companies and institutions

1718
National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue
Cf. KD5284+ Banknotes

1720
Savings banks (Table KD3)

1722
Cooperative societies

1723
Agricultural cooperative credit associations

1726
Building societies (Table KD3)
Friendly societies see KD1913
Trust companies see KD1491

1733
Deposits

1734
Collecting of accounts. Collection laws
Collection agencies see KD2517.C6

1735
Letters of credit (Table KD3)

1737.A-Z
Other, A-Z

1737.E44
Electronic funds transfer (Table KD4)

1737.F67
Foreign banking. Offshore banking (Table KD4)
Offshore banking see KD1737.F67

1737.R43
Record keeping (Table KD4)
Including bank secrets, money laundering

1740
Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury (Table KD3)
Cf. KD1580.U7 Unlawful contracts

1742
Pawnbroking (Table KD3)

1752
Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KD3)
For suretyship insurance, bonding see KD1900+

Secured transactions

1755
General. Consumer credit (Table KD2)
Particular transactions

1757
Chattel mortgages

1759
Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
Liens

1762
General (Table KD3)

1763.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z

Prefer secured obligation
Attorneys' lien see KD490
Contractors' lien see KD1640
Maritime liens see KD1834.B6
Mechanics' liens see KD1640
Workers' liens see KD1640
Suretyship and guaranty see KD1752

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions
For the issuing and sale of securities see KD2096

1774
General (Table KD3)
Contracts

Particular contracts

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions -- Continued

1777.A-Z  Particular transactions, A-Z
1777.D47  Derivative securities (Table KD4)
1777.I58  Insider trading in corporate securities (Table KD4)
1778.A-Z  Particular stock exchanges, A-Z

  e.g.

  1778.L6  London Stock Exchange (Table KD4)

1782  Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table KD3)

Particular securities

1787  Legal investments. Trust investments (Table KD2)

  For mortgages see KD1013
  For stocks see KD2096
  For industrial bonds (debentures) see KD2108
  For government bonds see KD5300

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1800  General. Liability (Table KD3)

1802  Carriage by land (Table KD3)

  For motor carriers see KD2591+
  For railways see KD2651+
  For Commercial Court see KD7182

1804  Carriage by air (Table KD3)

  Cf. KD2732 Regulation of commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

1811-1820  General. Affreightment (Table KD1)

  Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+

  Liability

1825  General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KD3)

1826  Average

1827  Ocean bills of lading (Table KD3)

High Court of Admiralty

1832  General (Table KD3)

1833  Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)

1834.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

1834.B6  Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table KD4)

1834.C5  Charter parties (Table KD4)

1834.D4  Demurrage. Lay days (Table KD4)

1834.S4  Salvage. Wreck (Table KD4)

1834.T67  Towage (Table KD4)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

  For war services see KD6244+

1836  General (Table KD2)

1837  Qualification. Certification (Table KD3)

1839  Maritime labor unions. Collective labor agreements. Labor disputes and arbitration

  (Table KD3)

  Accommodation on shipboard see KD2762

1842  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table KD2)

Marine insurance

1845  General (Table KD2)

  Particular risks

1847  War risks

  For reinsurance war risks see KD1907+

Insurance

  Including regulation of insurance business

1851-1860  General (Table KD1)
Contracts
   Particular contracts
   Insurance -- Continued

1862
   Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers
   Insurance fraud see KD8001
   Particular branches
   Personal insurance
      Life

1864
   General (Table KD2)
1866
   Life insurance companies. Finance
1868.A-Z
   Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
1868.L6
   Industrial insurance (Table KD4)
1871
   Health. Medical care
      For state medicine see KD3210+
   Accident
1874
   General (Table KD2)
1875.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
1875.T73
   Travel insurance (Table KD4)
1875.W3
   War risks (Table KD4)
1877
   Burial
1879
   Business insurance (Table KD2)
      Including particular types of businesses, e.g. construction companies
   Property insurance
      For war damage compensation, see KD5120.6, KD5124.6, KD5128.6
1881
   General
1885
   Fire (Table KD2)
1886
   Aviation (Table KD2)
1887.A-Z
   Other hazards, A-Z
1887.B8
   Business interruption (Table KD4)
   Casually insurance
1890
   General liability
   Particular risks
1892
   Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance (Table KD3)
1894
   Unsatisfied judgment funds. Motor Insurers' Bureau
1896.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
1896.P64
   Pollution liability insurance
1896.P7
   Products liability insurance
   Suretyship. Guaranty
      For contract of suretyship see KD1752
1900
   General
   Bonding
1902
   Bail bonds
   Guaranty
1904
   Credit insurance
   Reinsurance
1906
   General
   War risks
1907
   General
   Reinsurance agreements
1909
   General
1911.A-Z
   Particular agreements. By company, A-Z
1913
   Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table KD2)
   Social insurance see KD3191+
   Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts
1920
   Betting and gambling
Contracts

Particular contracts

Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts -- Continued
Lotteries (Regulation) see KD3527
Lotteries (Criminal law) see KD8072
Insurance see KD1851+

1924
Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KD3)

1925
Remedies. Constructive trust

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

1941-1950
General. Liability. Damages (Table KD1)

1952
Respondeat superior

Particular torts

Torts in respect to persons

1954
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
Cf. KD1999+ Vicarious liability
Cf. KD2004 Government liability
Violation of privacy

1956
General (Table KD3)

1957.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z

1957.C65
Computers and privacy (Table KD4)
Privacy and computers see KD1957.C65

Torts in respect to reputation

1960
General. Libel and slander (Table KD3)
Disparagement (Unfair competition) see KD2226.D5
Abuse of legal process
Maintenance and champerty see KD8057

1962
Malicious prosecution

1963
Deceit. Fraud
Unfair competition see KD2225+

1966
Trespass to land. Squatting (Table KD3)
For ejectment see KD925

1968
Nuisances (Table KD3)
For abatement of public nuisances see KD3372+

1970
Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KD2)
Negligence

1975
General (Table KD3)

1976
Contributory negligence

1977
Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)

1978
Malpractice (Table KD2)
For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession

1980.A-Z
Particular types of accidents, A-Z

1980.A8
Automobile accidents (Table KD4)
Cf. KD1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds

1980.B84
Building accidents (Table KD4)
Fall accidents see KD1980.S55
Marine accidents see KD1825
Railroad accidents see KD2698

1980.S55
Slip and fall accidents (Table KD4)

1980.S65
Sports accidents (Table KD4)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

1983
General

1985
Damage caused by animals

Products liability
For products liability insurance see KD1896.P7

1987
General (Table KD2)

By product, A-Z
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
Strict liability. Liability without fault
Products liability
By product, A-Z -- Continued
1988.D78
Drugs (Table KD4)
1988.M42
Medical instruments and apparatus (Table KD4)
Environmental damages
1989
General (Table KD2)
1989.5
Oil pollution damages (Table KD2)
Parties to actions in tort
Corporations
1990
General
1990.5.A-Z
Particular kinds of corporations, A-Z
1990.5.B35
Banks. Lender liability
Lender liability see KD1990.5.B35
Minors. Children see KD735
1991
Municipal corporations
1994
Public officers and government employees
1996
Labor unions
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
1999
Master and servant
For respondeat superior see KD1952
2002
Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table KD3)
2004
Government torts. Crown proceedings (Table KD3)
2007
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
Agency
2020
General (Table KD2)
Special topics
2022
Power of attorney (Table KD2)
2024.A-Z
Particular types of agency, A-Z
Auctioneers see KD2517.E7
2024.B7
Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table KD4)
For estate agents, real estate agents see KD2517.E7
Cf. KD989+ Auction sales of real property
2024.S4
Ship brokers (Table KD4)
Associations
2040
General (Table KD2)
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
2042
Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD2)
For corporation accounting see KD2098
For practice of accountancy see KD2974+
2043
Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KD2)
Unincorporated associations
2046
General
2047.A-Z
Particular types of associations, A-Z
Building societies see KD1726
2047.C6
Clubs (Table KD4)
Friendly societies see KD1913
Labor unions see KD3050+
Business associations. Partnership
2049
General
Partnership
2051
General (Table KD3)
2052
Particular aspects
2054
Limited partnership (Table KD3)
Associations -- Continued

Corporations. Juristic persons

2057 Corporations in general (Table KD3)
2058 Particular aspects
2059 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2059.U5 Ultra vires doctrine (Table KD4)

Nonprofit corporations

2061 General
2062 Particular types

Foundations. Endowments see KD1487+

Business corporations. Companies

Including joint-stock companies

2071-2080 General (Table KD1)

Government regulation and control. Licensing

2083 General (Table KD2)
2084 Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises (Table KD2)
2085 Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KD3)

Management

2088 General (Table KD3)
2089 Board of directors. Officers (Table KD3)

Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

2094 General (Table KD2)
2096 Issuing of securities (Table KD3)

For security exchanges see KD1774+
2098 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD3)

For practice of accountancy see KD2974+

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

2100 General
2101 Disclosure requirements (Table KD2)
2104 Stockholders' meetings (Table KD3)
2106 Stock transfers
2108 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks
2109 Receivers for debenture holders

Particular types of corporations or companies

2112 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies

Monopolies. Combines see KD2218+
2115 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KD3)
2117 Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies

Public corporations see KD4481+

Cooperative societies

2120 General

Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723

Building societies see KD1726
2122 Industrial and provident societies (Table KD3)
2125 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KD3)
2127 Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)

Municipal corporations see KD4770+

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

2139 General

Bankruptcy

2141-2150 General (Table KD1, modified)
2146.4 Collections of legal advertisements

Bankruptcy court and procedure

2153 General (Table KD3)
2155.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2155.C5 Costs (Table KD4)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

Bankruptcy

Bankruptcy court and procedure

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table KD4)

Priority of claims

Fraudulent conveyances (Table KD3)

Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z

Construction industry (Table KD4)

Divorced people (Table KD4)

Other topics, A-Z

Employee rights (Table KD4)

Debtors' relief

General (Table KD3)

Wartime relief

For debtors' relief in particular wars see KD5114+

Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)

Other forms of debtors' relief

Assignments for benefit of creditors

Economic policy. Economic planning

General (Table KD2)

Foreign investments (Table KD2)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)

Board of Trade

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

For economic emergency legislation see KD5110+

Cf. KD1261+ Design protection, patent law, trademarks, and goodwill

Cf. KD2225+ Unfair competition

General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)

Advertising

General (Table KD2)

Legal advertising see KD703.N6

Labeling

Including misbranding

General

By product, A-Z

Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KD3460+

Economic and industrial poisons see KD3503+

Food (Table KD4)

Hazardous substances see KD3494+

Poisons see KD3462

Restraint of trade (Table KD2)

Price regulations (Table KD2)

For price control in time of war or national emergency see KD5114+

Monopolies. Antitrust laws

For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession

Cf. KD2112 Holding companies

General. Restrictive Practices Court (Table KD2)

Special topics, A-Z

Labor unions see KD3050+

Patents see KD1361+

Unfair competition

Cf. KD1431+ Trademarks

Cf. KD2204 Unfair trade practices

General (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
Unfair competition -- Continued

2226.A-Z  Particular aspects and special topics, A-Z
          Commercial espionage see KD2226.T7

2226.D5  Disparagement in advertising

2226.D8  Dumping
          Industrial espionage see KD2226.T7

2226.P76 Product counterfeiting

2226.S4  Secret commissions and bribery

2226.T7  Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage

2227 Small business (Table KD2)

2228 Trade associations

Weights and measures. Containers

2230 General. Standards (Table KD2)
2231 A-Z  By product, A-Z
          Bread (Table KD4)
          Coal (Table KD4)
          Food (Table KD4)
          Gold. Silver (Table KD4)
          Including assaying and hallmarks

2233 Standard time (Table KD3)
          Including regulation of calendar
          For computation of time see KD703.T5
          For Sunday legislation see KD2488+

Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
Agriculture. Forestry

2241 General (Table KD3)
          Economic assistance

2245 General
          Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
          Price supports
          General
          By commodity
          Field crops, A-Z
          Grain
          Wheat

2250 Marketing agreements. Marketing controls

2254 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table KD2)

Standards and grading
          For containers, measurements see KD2230+

2256 General

2257 A-Z  Particular commodities
          Field crops, A-Z
          Seeds
          Livestock and meat
          General

2259

2260 A-Z  Particular kinds, A-Z
          Cattle. Beef

2260.C3  Dairy products see KD2423

2263 A-Z  Other, A-Z

Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
          For the meat industry see KD2417+
          Cf. KD3420+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

2267 General. Cattle industry (Table KD3)

2272 Poultry industry
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued
Dairy industry see KD2423
2280 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KD3)
2285 Beekeping. Apiculture (Table KD3)
Game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KD2310+ Fishery law
2290 General. Game laws. Protection of birds (Table KD2)
2295.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
2295.S9 Swans
Fishery
2310 General (Table KD2)
2315.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
2315.H4 Herring
2315.S3 Salmon
Mining. Quarrying
For mine safety see KD3172.M5+
2331-2340 General (Table KD1)
Coal
2350 General (Table KD2)
2360 Nationalization of coal industry (Table KD2)
2365.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
2365.I7 Iron (Table KD4)
2365.T5 Tin (Table KD4)
Cf. KD6990 Court of Stannaries
Petroleum. Oil and gas
2366 General (Table KD2)
2368 Submerged land legislation. Offshore oil (Table KD2)
2370.A-Z Other, A-Z
2370.S3 Sand and gravel industry
Manufacturing industries
Chemical industries
2375 General (Table KD3)
2376.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
2376.C4 Celluloid
2376.D9 Dyes and dyestuffs
2376.F4 Fertilizers and feeding stuffs
Textile industry
2380 General (Table KD3)
Textile fabrics
2382 General
2383.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
2383.C6 Cotton fabrics
2383.L56 Linen fabrics
Clothing industry
2385 Fur trade
Individual types of manufacture
2395.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
2395.I7 Iron and steel
2395.S5 Shipbuilding
Cf. KD2830+ Merchant marine
2398.B56 Biotechnology industries
2398.B6 Book industries and trade
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Manufacturing industries
   Individual types of manufacture
      Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z -- Continued
2398.E6
   Enameled ware
2398.H6
   Hollow ware
Food processing industries
2405
   General
      For food adulteration and inspection see KD3455
Agricultural products
   Cereal products
2408
   Baking industry (Table KD3)
2411
   Sugar refining (Table KD3)
2415.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
2415.T6
   Tobacco products
Meat industry
2417
   General. Meat inspection (Table KD2)
2423
   Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KD3)
2430.A-Z
   Beverages, A-Z
2430.C3
   Carbonated beverages. Soft drinks
      Liquor, alcoholic beverages see KD3466+
2435
   Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
      For building laws see KD1140+
      For building contracts see KD1641
Trade and commerce
   For commercial law (General) see KD1621+
   For trade regulations see KD2204+
2455
   General (Table KD3)
International trade
2460
   General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)
      For trade agreements see KD5655+
Export trade. Export controls and regulations
2463
   General (Table KD3)
2466.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
2466.G7
   Grain (Table KD4)
2466.M3
   Malt (Table KD4)
2466.W6
   Wool (Table KD4)
      Dumping see KD2226.D8
Import trade. Import controls and regulations
   For tariff see KD5641+
2470
   General (Table KD3)
2472.A-Z
   Particular countries, A-Z
      e.g.
2472.F7
   France (Table KD4)
2475.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
2475.B4
   Beef (Table KD4)
2475.G7
   Grain (Table KD4)
2475.T6
   Tobacco (Table KD4)
2480
   Wholesale trade
Retail trade
2485
   General (Table KD3)
   Conditions of trading
2488
   Sunday legislation (Table KD3)
2490
   Franchises (Table KD3)
   Price maintenance. Competition
2492
   General (Table KD3)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Retail trade
    Price maintenance. Competition -- Continued
    Trading stamps
Particular modes of trading
2494
Markets. Fairs (Table KD3)
2500
Direct selling (Table KD3)
2500.3
Mail-order business (Table KD3)
2501
Vending machines
2503
Particular products, A-Z
2510.A-Z
    Automobiles
2510.A8
    Groceries
    Secondhand trade
    General
2512
    Particular types, A-Z
2513.A-Z
        Pawnbrokers see KD1742
2513.S3
        Scrap metal industry (Table KD4)
Service trades
2515
    General. Licensing
    Particular trades, A-Z
2517.A-Z
        Auctioneers see KD2517.E7
2517.B4
        Beauty shops (Table KD4)
        Brokers, commission merchants, factors see KD2024.B7
        Caravan sites see KD2517.T7
2517.C6
        Collection agencies (Table KD4)
        For collection laws see KD1734
2517.E7
        Estate agents. Real estate agents. Auctioners (Table KD4)
        Cf. KD989+ Auction sale of real property
2517.G3
        Garages (Table KD4)
2517.H6
        Hotels. Restaurants (Table KD4)
        Cf. KD1685 Innkeeper and guest
        Insurance agents see KD1862
        Nursing homes see KD2517.O43
2517.O43
        Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table KD4)
2517.P5
        Photographers (Table KD4)
        Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
        Ship brokers see KD2024.S4
2517.T67
        Tourism (Table KD4)
2517.T7
        Trailer camps (Table KD4)
        For trailer camp development see KD2517.T7
2517.U5
        Undertakers (Table KD4)
Warehouses
    For warehouse contracts see KD1681+
2525
    General. Storage
    Special-purpose warehouses
2530
    Bonded warehouses
Public utilities
    Including private and publicly owned utilities
Regulated industries in general
2535
    General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2538
    Valuation
    Particular utilities
    Power supply
    General
    Electricity
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Public utilities
Regulated industries in general
Particular utilities
Power supply
Electricity -- Continued
2545
General (Table KD2)
2545.5
Ratemaking
2550
Gas (Table KD2)
2555
Water
Including water supply
2560
Atomic power
Cf. KD3497 Public safety
Transportation and communication
Including government-owned and municipal services
2571-2580
General. Comprehensive (Table KD1)
2582
Ministry of Transport
2584
Nationalization of transportation
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
2591-2600
Motor vehicles in general (Table KD1)
2603
Safety equipment. Weight restrictions (Table KD3)
2605
Registration. Title transfer
2607
Drivers' license (Table KD3)
Unsatisfied judgment funds, Motor Insurers' Bureau see KD1894
2611.A-Z
Particular vehicles, A-Z
2611.B5
Bicycles
2611.T7
Traction engines
2611.T76
Trucks
Traffic regulations and enforcement
2617
General (Table KD2)
2618
Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)
2620
Highway safety. Traffic signs. Grade crossings. Railroad crossings (Table KD2)
2622
Parking rules (Table KD2)
Carriage of passengers and goods
2625
General motor carrier regulations (Table KD3)
2627
Licensing (Table KD3)
2632
Passengers carriers. Bus lines
2634
Taxicabs
2636
Carriers of goods. Trucklines
Railways
2651-2660
General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry (Table KD1)
For Commercial Court see KD7182
2665
Railways lands. Private sidings
2668
Finance
Operation of railways
Rates and ratemaking
2680
General (Table KD2)
2684
Transport Tribunal. Railway Rates Tribunal. Railway and Canal Commission. Railway Commission (Table KD2)
Liability
2696
General. Damage to property
2698
Personal injury
Cf. KD2002 Employers' liability
2710
Local transit. Light railways (Table KD3)
2714
Pipelines
Aviation
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Aviation -- Continued
Aviation in general
2720  General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2723  Air traffic rules. Air safety. Airworthiness (Table KD2)
2726  Licensing pilots
2732  Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table KD3)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
2750  General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
     Merchant mariners see KD1836+
     War legislation see KD6240+
Ships
2755  General (Table KD2)
2757  Ships' papers. Registry (Table KD2)

Safety regulations
2760  General. Inspection (Table KD2)
2762  Accommodation of mariners on shipboard
2764  Lifesaving apparatus
2768.A-Z  Particular types of vessels, A-Z
2768.P5  Pleasure craft. Yachts. Small boats
2768.T8  Tugboats
2770.A-Z  Particular types of cargo, A-Z
2770.E9  Explosives. Munitions (Table KD4)
2770.G7  Grain (Table KD4)
2770.P4  Petroleum (Table KD4)
2772.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2772.N64  Noise control (Table KD4)

Navigation and pilotage
2780  General. Coastwise navigation (Table KD3)
     For international rules of the road at sea see K4184
Particular waterways
Canals
2784  General
2785.A-Z  Particular canals, A-Z
2785.W6  Worcester & Birmingham Canal
2787  Rates, tolls, charges (Table KD3)
Rivers
2789  General
2790.A-Z  Particular rivers, A-Z
2790.T4  Thames

Harbors and ports
2792  General (Table KD2)
2794  Port charges. Mercantile Marine Fund
2796.A-Z  Particular ports, A-Z
2796.B7  Bristol
2796.H3  Hartlepool
2796.L5  Liverpool
2796.L6  London
     For Port of London Authority see KD9120
2798  Artificial islands
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
2810  General (Table KD2)
     For war and emergency measures see KD6240+
Regulation of shipping industry
2815  General (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
Regulation of shipping industry -- Continued
2818 Passenger accommodations. Steerage passengers (Table KD3)
Merchant marine
2830 History. Navigation acts (Table KD3)
2833 General. Comprehensive
Finance
2836 General
2838 Shipping subsidies. Cargo preference (Table KD3)
Cf. KD2830 Navigation acts
2840 Ground effect machines. Hovercraft (Table KD3)
Postal service
2845 General (Table KD2)
Organization and administration
2847 General
2849 Officers and personnel
Including salaries, wages, and pensions
Classification of mails. Rates
2852 General
2854.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
2854.P3 Parcel post
2858.A-Z Other services, A-Z
2858.P6 Postal notes
2860 Rates. Postage. Modes of collecting (Table KD2)
Mass media
Cf. KD4112 Freedom of press and information
Cf. KD4114 Press censorship
2870 General (Table KD2)
2875 Press law (Table KD2)
Radio and telecommunication
2880 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2885 Telegraph (Table KD2)
2890 Telephone (Table KD3)
Radio communication
2900 General (Table KD3)
Including radio and television combined
2905 Radio stations. Licensing (Table KD3)
2915 Television (Table KD2)
2918 Social media (Table KD2)
2920 Electronic mail (Table KD2)
Including spam
The professions
2940 General (Table KD3)
2941 Professional corporations (Table KD2)
Particular professions
The health professions
For medical legislation see KD3395+
2945 General. Physicians (Table KD3)
Medical associations
2950 General
2952.A-Z Particular associations, A-Z
2952.R5 The Royal College of Physicians of London
2960.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

The professions

Particular professions

The health professions

General. Physicians

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Medical education (Table KD4)

Fees. Medical economics (Table KD4)

Malpractice (Table KD4)

Medical partnership. Group medical practice (Table KD4)

Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

Dentists and dental specialists (Table KD4)

Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table KD4)

Obstetricians see KD2965.G95

Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists (Table KD4)

Psychologists see KD2965.P75

Psychotherapists see KD2965.P75

Radiologists (Table KD4)

Sports medicine (Table KD4)

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

Midwives (Table KD4)

Nurses (Table KD4)

Occupational therapists see KD2968.T47

Pharmacists (Table KD4)

Physical therapists see KD2968.T47

Therapists, Physical. Occupational therapists (Table KD4)

Economic and financial advisors

Including malpractice

Accountants. Auditors (Table KD3)

For accounting law see KD2042

For corporation accounting see KD2098

For tax accounting see KD5387

Tax consultants see KD5395

Lawyers see KD460

Engineering and construction

Architects

Engineers

Other professions, A-Z, A-Z

Chemists

Landscape architects

Social workers see KD3302

Teachers see KD3636+

Veterinarians

Social legislation

General (Table KD3)

Labor law

General (Table KD1)

Administration. Ministry of Labor

Management-labor relations

General (Table KD3)

Fair and unfair labor practices see KD3095

Employee participation in management (Table KD3)

Including works councils

Labor unions

General (Table KD3)

Union security. Union shop
Social legislation
  Labor law
  Management-labor relations
  Labor unions
    Union security, Union shop -- Continued
    General (Table KD3)
 3051
    Open and closed shop, Right-to-work laws (Table KD3)
 3053
  Collective bargaining, Collective labor agreements
 3062
  General (Table KD3)
 3064.A-Z
  Particular industries and occupations, A-Z
  3064.E4
    Electric industries
  Collective labor disputes
 3070
  General (Table KD3)
 3071
  Arbitration, Conciliation (Table KD2)
 3073
  Industrial courts and tribunals
    Particular industries see KD3089+
  Strikes, Boycotts
 3076
  General (Table KD3)
  For particular industries see KD3089+
 3077
  Picketing
  Wartime labor disputes, Munitions of war acts, Munitions tribunals
  For wartime regulation of wages and hours of labor see KD3120+
 3086
  1914-1918
 3087
  1939-1945
  By industry
  3089
    Railways
 3089.5.A-Z
    Particular cases, By company, A-Z
  3091.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  3091.A9-.A91
    Automobile industry (Table KD8)
  3091.B9-.B91
    Building and construction industries (Table KD8)
  3091.C6-.C61
    Coal mining industry (Table KD8)
    Construction industry see KD3091.B9+
  3091.F5-.F51
    Firearms industry (Table KD8)
  3091.F53-.F531
    Fishing industry (Table KD8)
  3091.P7-.P71
    Printing industry (Table KD8)
  3091.S8-.S81
    Street railroads, Motorbus lines (Table KD8)
  3091.W6-.W61
    Wool industry (Table KD8)
  Labor standards
  3095
    General, Labor conditions (Table KD2)
  Employment and dismissal
  3096
    General (Table KD3)
    For individual labor contracts see KD1634+
  3097
    Personnel records (Table KD2)
    Preferential employment
  3098
    Veterans
    Cf. KD4520 Veterans' preference in civil service
  3101
    Covenants not to compete (Table KD2)
  Discrimination in employment and its prevention
  3102
    General, Racial discrimination (Table KD2)
    Including bullying in the workplace
  3103.A-Z
    Particular groups, A-Z
  3103.D57
    People with disabilities (Table KD4)
  3103.O43
    Older people (Table KD4)
  3103.R44
    Religious discrimination (Table KD4)
    Including general works on religion in the workplace
  3103.W6
    Women (Table KD4)
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Employment and dismissal -- Continued
Dismissal. Resignation. Job security
3110 General (Table KD2)
3111 Dismissal pay (Table KD2)
Wages. Minimum wage
Including Wage and Hour laws
3118 General (Table KD2)
War and emergency legislation. By period
Cf. KD3126.A+ Particular industries
3120 1914-1918 (Table KD2)
3121 1939-1945 (Table KD2)
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KD3102+
Bonus system see KD3124.P7
3124.C45 Checkweighting
Incentive wages see KD3124.P7
3124.P3 Payment in kind. Truck system
3124.P7 Profit sharing. Incentive wages. Bonus system (Table KD4)
Truck system see KD3124.P3
3126.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
3126.A4 Agriculture
3126.B3 Baking industry
3126.B65 Boot and shoe workers
Box industry see KD3126.P3
3126.B7 Broom and brush industry
3126.B8 Button industry
3126.C3 Carbonated beverage industry
Chainmaking industry see KD3126.I7
3126.C5 Clothing industry
3126.C64 Coffin and casket industry
Confectionary industry see KD3126.B3
3126.C65 Container industry
3126.C67 Corset industry
3126.C68 Cotton-waste industry
3126.C8 Cutlery industry
3126.D3 Dairy industry
3126.D7 Dressmakers
3126.F4 Feather industry. Artificial flower industry
3126.F5 Flax and hemp industry
3126.F87 Fur industry
3126.F875 Furniture industry
3126.H3 Hat industry
3126.I7 Iron and steel industry
3126.J8 Jute industry
3126.K4 Keg and drum industry
3126.L3 Lace and lacemaking
3126.L38 Laundry workers
3126.L5 Linen industry
3126.M4 Men's furnishings industry
3126.M47 Metalworkers
3126.N4 Netmaking and repair industry
3126.P3 Paper bag and box industry
3126.R3 Ragpickers
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Wages. Minimum wage
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

3126.R6    Ropemakers
3126.R8    Rubber industry
3126.S3    Sack and bag industry
3126.S33   Sawmill workers
3126.S5    Shoe polish industry
           Tailoring see KD3126.C5
3126.T4    Textile workers
3126.T63   Tobacco manufacture
3126.T68   Toy industry
3126.T7    Transportation workers
3126.W3    Waste products industry
           Weavers see KD3126.T4

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
3130        General (Table KD3)
            Pension and retirement plans
3131        General (Table KD3)
3132        Pension trusts (Table KD3)

Hours of labor. Night work
3136        General (Table KD3)
            Children see KD3159
            Women see KD3161

3140.A-Z    Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
3140.B3    Baking industry (Table KD4)
3140.C6    Coal industry (Table KD4)
3140.R4    Retail and service establishments (Table KD4)
3142        Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence
3143        Sick leave (Table KD2)
3144        Parental leave (Table KD2)
            Including maternity leave

Labor discipline. Work rules
3146        General (Table KD2)
3148        Shop committees. Shop stewards. Work councils. Whitley councils
3150        Grievances. Grievance procedure

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
3156        General (Table KD3)
3159        Child labor (Table KD3)
            Including hours of child labor
3161        Woman labor (Table KD3)
            Including hours of woman labor
3163        Home labor
3165        Apprentices. Learners (Table KD3)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
3168        General (Table KD3)
3170        Factory inspection (Table KD2)
3172.A-Z    By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3172.A4    Agriculture (Table KD4)
3172.C6    Construction industry (Table KD4)
3172.D58   Diving operations (Table KD4)
3172.E38   Education (Table KD4)
3172.F6    Foundries (Table KD4)
3172.L3    Laundries (Table KD4)
Social legislation

Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

3172.L4  Lead industry (Table KD4)
3172.M5  General (Table KD4)
3172.M53 Coal mining (Table KD4)
3172.O33 Offshore oil and gas (Table KD4)
3172.P55 Plastics industry (Table KD4)
3172.T3 Tanning (Table KD4)
3172.W62 Wood-using industries (Table KD4)
3177.A-Z Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z
3177.C65 Construction industry (Table KD4)
            Cf. KD3172.C6 Safety regulations
3177.H5  Highway transport workers (Table KD4)
3177.J65  Journalists (Table KD4)
3177.L6  Longshoremen (Table KD4)
3177.M42 Medical personnel (Table KD4)
            Merchant mariners see KD1836+
3177.O35 Offshore oil industry workers (Table KD4)

Social insurance

3191-3200 General (Table KD1)

Particular branches

Health insurance
            Cf. KD1871 Private insurance
3205 General (Table KD2)
3207.A-Z Particular industries and groups, A-Z
3207.A4 Agricultural laborers
            National Health Service. State medicine
3210 General (Table KD2)
3213.A-Z Particular services and benefits, A-Z
3213.O6 Ophthalmic services

Workers’ compensation

3221-3230 General (Table KD1)
3235 Occupational diseases (Table KD3)
3241-3250 Social security. Old age and disability pensions
            General (Table KD1)
3252 Contributions. Social security taxes (Table KD2)
            Withholding of both income and social security taxes see KD5490+

Unemployment insurance

3261-3270 General (Table KD1)
3273 Labor exchanges. Youth employment service

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

3291-3300 General. Public institutions (Table KD1)
3302 Social work. Social workers. Social services (Table KD3)

Particular groups

3304 Maternal and infant welfare
3305 Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)
3306 Older people
            The poor
3310 General. Almshouses (Table KD2)
3311 Domicile requirements. Settlement and removal (Table KD3)

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation
3313 General
Social legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
Particular groups
People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation -- Continued

3315
Blind (Table KD3)
Veterans see KD6355
National Health Service. State medicine see KD3210+

3340
Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD2)
Cf. KD7969 Abortion (Criminal law)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

3351-3360
General (Table KD1)
Including model ordinances and bylaws

3362.A-Z
Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
Labor hygiene see KD3168+

3365
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KD3)
For undertakers see KD2517.U5

Contagious and infectious diseases

3367
General. Reporting (Table KD3)

3368.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z
AIDS (Table KD4)

3369
Immigration inspection. Quarantine

3370
Immunization. Vaccination
Meat inspection see KD2417

Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances

3372
General (Table KD2)

3375
Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD2)
Cf. KD1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains

3378
Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KD2)

3380
Noise control (Table KD2)

3382.A-Z
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

3382.E58
Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table KD4)

3382.R44
Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KD2945+

3395
General (Table KD3)

3400
Hospitals and other medical institutions

3405.A-Z
Other health services, A-Z
Ambulance service see KD3405.E45

3405.C48
Child health services

3405.E45
Emergency medical services. Ambulance service

3405.S3
Schools. School health services
Cf. KD1154.S3 School buildings

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine

3407
General (Table KD2)

3409
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KD2)
Including xenografts and donation of organs, tissues, etc.

3410.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3410.E88
Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KD4)
Including terminal care

3410.G45
Medical genetics (Table KD4)

3410.I54
Informed consent (Table KD4)
Living wills see KD3410.E88
Medical legislation
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

3410.R43 Medical records (Table KD4)
Right to die see KD3410.E88

3410.S74 Stem cells (Table KD4)
Including embryonic stem cells
Terminal care see KD3410.E88
Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

3412 The mentally ill (Table KD3)
For civil status of insane persons see KD737+
For lunacy proceedings see KD740+
For criminal liability see KD7897

3413.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3413.A4 Alcoholism (Table KD4)
Drug addiction see KD3413.N3

3413.N3 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction (Table KD4)

3415 Artificial insemination. In vitro fertilization (Table KD2)

3417 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KD2)

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
For veterinarians, practice of veterinary medicine see KD2990.V4

3420 General. Reporting (Table KD3)

3422.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z

Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

3424 General (Table KD3)

3426 Animal experimentation and research (Table KD3)
Including vivisection and dissection

3427 Slaughtering of animals (Table KD3)

3429.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3429.K45 Kennels (Table KD4)
3429.P48 Pet shops (Table KD4)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

3450 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
For regulation of food processing industry see KD2405+

Food law

3453 General (Table KD3)
3455 Adulteration. Inspection (Table KD3)

3456.A-Z Food products, A-Z
3456.I54 Infant formulas (Table KD4)
3456.P7 Preservatives. Food additives (Table KD4)

Drug laws

3460 General (Table KD3)
3462 Narcotics. Poisons (Table KD3)
Cf. KD3503+ Economic and industrial poisons, Toxic substances
Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws

3466-3475 General (Table KD1)
3477.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
3477.B4 Beer (Table KD4)
3480.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3480.L6 Local option

Public safety

3490 General
3492 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
Public safety -- Continued

Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
For transportation of explosives and munitions by sea see KD2770.E9

3494 General (Table KD3)
3495 Hazardous waste disposal (Table KD2)
Particular products and processes

3497 Atomic power. Radiation (Table KD3)
3498 Explosives (Table KD3)
3500 Inflammable materials (Table KD3)
Economic and industrial poisons. Toxic substances

3503 General
3505.A-Z Particular substances, A-Z
Herbicides see KD3505.P46

3505.P46 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KD4)
3505.W4 White phosphorus matches (Table KD4)

3507.A-Z Other. A-Z

Accident control

3508 General (Table KD3)
3510 Steam boilers (Table KD3)

Fire prevention and control
Cf. KD3500 Inflammable materials

3515 General (Table KD3)
3516 Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table KD3)

Control of social activities

3521 General (Table KD2)
3523 Amusements
3525 Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing
3527 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KD3)
Cf. KD8072 Criminal law

3529 Other

Education

Education in general. Public education

3600 General and comprehensive (Table KD3)
3605 Special aspects. Church and education. Denominational schools

School government and finance

3607 General
3609 School districts
Individual school districts are classed under the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority

3611 School boards. Boards of education

Finance

3616 General (Table KD3)
3617 Educational vouchers (Table KD3)

Students. Compulsory education

3624 General
3628 School attendance and truancy
3632 Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction

Teachers

3636 General (Table KD3)
3638 Education and training
3640 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)

Elementary and secondary education

3648 General (Table KD3)
3650 Secondary education

Curricula. Courses of instruction
Education
Elementary and secondary education
Curricula. Courses of instruction -- Continued

3652
General

3660
Vocational education
General (Table KD2)
For vocational rehabilitation see KD3313+

3662
Technical education. Manual training
Special education
General works (Table KD2)
Particular types of students

3664
Students with physical disabilities

3666
Students with mental disabilities

3670
Private education. Private schools
Higher education. Colleges and universities

3680
General

3685
Finance

3687
Student aid. Scholarships

3688
Students. Legal status of students. Student government. Student discipline

3689.A-Z
Particular colleges and universities, A-Z

Science and arts. Research

3710
General

3715.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects, A-Z

3715.L3
Laboratories (Table KD4)

The arts
Performing arts
General
Theater and theaters
Cf. KD1154.T4 Theater buildings
Cf. KD3523 Amusements (Control of social activities)

3725
General (Table KD3)

3726
Censorship (Table KD3)

3730
General (Table KD3)

3731
Censorship (Table KD3)

3736
Museums and galleries

3740
Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)

3746
Archives. Historical documents

3753
General

3755
Public Record Office. Record management

3756
Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
Including databases and data protection

3758
Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges

Constitutional and administrative law

3930
General works (Table KD3)

Constitutional law

History
For history of a particular subject of constitutional and administrative law, see the subject

General

3931
Bibliography

3932
Collected documents. Sourcebooks

3934
General works (Table KD3)

By period

Early and medieval to 1485
### Constitutional law
#### History

**By period**
- Early and medieval to 1485 -- Continued
- General (Table KD9)
- Anglo-Saxon to 1066 (Table KD9)
- Medieval, 1066-1485
- General (Table KD9)
- From Norman Conquest to Magna Carta, 1066-1215 (Table KD9)
- Magna Carta, 1215
  - Cf. JN147 Political institutions and public administration

**3944.A-Z**
- Texts
  - Latin. By date of imprint
  - English. By date of imprint
  - Other languages. By language, A-Z

**3946**
- Treatises. Monographs
  - Including collected essays, symposia, etc.

**3948**
- Magna Carta to 1485 (Table KD9)
- Modern England, 1485-
- Comprehensive, to the present (Table KD9)
- 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603 (Table KD9)
- 17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702
- General (Table KD9)
- Early Stuart (Table KD9)
- Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660 (Table KD9)
- Restoration, 1660-1689 (Table KD9)
- William and Mary, 1689-1702 (Table KD9)
- 18th century, 1702-1832 (Table KD9)
- 19th century, 1832-1899 (Table KD9)
- 20th century (Table KD9)

**3981-3990**
- General works (Table KD1)

#### Constitutional principles

**3995**
- Rule of law
  - Act of State see KD4450

**4000**
- Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

**4005**
- Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table KD3)

**4010**
- Executive privilege. Crown privilege
  - Judicial review of administrative acts see KD4902

#### Sources and relationships of law

**4015**
- International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

**4018**
- Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table KD3)
  - Cf. KD4885 Administrative law

**4025**
- Structure of government. Jurisdiction (Table KD3)

#### Foreign relations

**4030**
- General
  - Foreign service see KD4474+

#### Individual and state

**4050**
- Nationality and citizenship
  - General (Table KD2)
  - Acquisition and loss
  - General
  - Naturalization (Table KD3)

**4058.A-Z**
- Particular groups, A-Z
  - Jews
  - Women
Constitutional law

Individual and state -- Continued

Civil and political rights and liberties

4080
General (Table KD3)
For rule of law see KD3995

Particular groups

4095
Racial minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KD3)

4097
Gays (Table KD3)

Religious minorities

Cf. KD8600+ Church and state

4100
General (Table KD3)
Including Corporation act, 1661. Test act, 1673

4102.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

Cf. KD744.A+ Capacity and disability

4102.C3
Catholics (Table KD4)

4102.D5
Dissenters. Nonconformists (Table KD4)

4102.J4
Jews (Table KD4)

4102.M86
Muslims (Table KD4)
Nonconformists see KD4102.D5

4102.Q3
Quakers (Society of Friends) (Table KD4)

4103
Sex discrimination (Table KD2)

Particular constitutional guarantees

4106
Due process of law (Table KD3)

Freedom of expression

4110
General

4112
Freedom of the press and of information
For press law see KD2875

4114
Press censorship
Motion picture censorship see KD3731
Theater ownership see KD3726

4117
Freedom of assembly and association

4119
Freedom of petition
Freedom of religion and conscience see KD4100+
Habeas corpus see KD7612
Right of privacy see KD1956+
Self-incrimination see KD8386

Control of individuals

4122
Identification. Registration (Table KD3)

4124
Passports (Table KD3)

Aliens

Cf. KD4130+ Capacity and disability

4130
General

Immigration

4134
General (Table KD3)

4139.A-Z
Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z

4139.S7
Students
Including student workers

Particular controls and procedures

4140
Visas (Table KD3)
Public health inspection, quarantine, see KD3369

4141
Other (Table KD3)
Including controls on employment

Particular classes of immigrants

4142
Refugees. Asylum seekers (Table KD3)

Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc.

4144
Europeans. European Union citizens (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Control of individuals
      Aliens
        Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc. -- Continued
  4145
    Pakistanis (Table KD3)
  4146
    Polish people (Table KD3)
  4160
    Internal security. Control of subversive activities

Church and state see KD8600+
Organs of the government
  4185
    General (Table KD3)
    Election law see KD4321+
    The Parliament
    History
    4190
      General (Table KD3)
      By period
    4193
      Medieval to 1485
      Modern, 1485
    4195
      General
    4197
      16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
    4198
      17th century
    4199
      18th century to 1832
    4200
      19th century. Reform. 1832 to end of the century
    4205
      20th century
  4210
    General. Organization (Table KD2)
  4215
    Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
  4220
    Parliamentary reporting
    Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Lords) see KD76
    Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Commons) see KD92
    Royal prerogative to dissolve Parliament see KD4446
    The legislative process
  4230
    General
  4235
    Committees (Table KD3)
    Legislative investigations
      see the subject
  4238
    Bill drafting (Table KD3)
      For legal composition, language of the law see KD404
  4242
    Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
      Cf. KD4286 House of Lords
      Cf. KD4370+ House of Commons
  4244
    Bills of attainder (Table KD3)
      Including cases
    Legal status of legislators
  4246
    Parliamentary immunity and privileges (Table KD3)
    Contested elections see KD4380+
    House of Lords
      For House of Lords as judicial court see KD7632
  4260
    General
    Membership
  4263
    Lords spiritual
    Lords temporal. Peers
  4265
    General (Table KD2)
  4265.5
    Peerage claims
      Cf. KD275+ Cases and claims of peerage
  4265.5.A2A-.A2Z
    Collective
  4265.5.A3-Z
    Particular. By claimant, A-Z
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
House of Lords
Membership
Lords temporal
Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
Trials of peers see KD376.A+
Rules and procedure
4275.A3
Legislative documents. By date
4275.A4
Standing orders. By date
4275.A5-Z
Treatises. Monographs
Committees
4280
General. Committees of the whole House
4281.A-Z
Particular committees, A-Z
4286
Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
4290
Powers and functions
Judicial powers (Highest court of civil appeal) see KD7632
Judicial powers (Original criminal jurisdiction) see KD8283
Judicial powers (Highest court of criminal appeal) see KD8429+
House of Commons
4310
General
4314
Membership
Election law
Including works on election law in general, not limited to the House of Commons
4321-4330
General (Table KD1)
Suffrage
4332
General (Table KD3)
Particular groups of voters
4334
Service voters. Soldiers
4336
Women
4340
Registration. Qualifications
4342
Absentee voting
Service voters, soldiers see KD4334
4346
Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
4347
Local elections (Table KD3)
4348
Campaign funds and expenditures (Table KD3)
4349
Corrupt practices (Table KD3)
Organization. Legislative process
Rules and practice
4354.A3
Legislative documents. By date of publication
4354.A4
Standing orders. By date of publication
For standing orders on private bills see KD4370+
4354.A5
Parliamentary precedents (Decisions)
4354.A6-Z
Treatises. Monographs
Committees
4358
General. Committees of the whole House
4361.A-Z
Particular committees, A-Z
4361.S8
Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders
Private bill procedure
4370
General. Court of Referees (Table KD2)
4372
Locus standi reports. Private bill reports
4373
Impeachment power and procedure (Table KD3)
Cf. KD7105.5 Impeachment of law officers of the Crown
4374
Discipline of members (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
House of Commons
Organization. Legislative process -- Continued
Legal status of members
4375
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Contested elections
4380
General
Cases
4381.A3
Collections. By date
4381.A4-Z
Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
4430
General
The Crown
Royal prerogative
4435
General (Table KD3)
Prerogative in domestic affairs
Ecclesiastical prerogative see KD8603
4440
War and emergency powers
4442
Martial law. Civilians under military justice (Table KD3)
Escheat see KD1534
Prerogative to confer titles of nobility see KD4265+
Prerogative to confer decorations of honor, awards of honor, and dignities see KD4656+
4446
Power to dissolve Parliament
Executive privilege. Crown privilege see KD4010
Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
Wreck see KD1834.S4
Prerogative in foreign affairs
4450
Act of State
4452
Treatymaking power
4456.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
4456.C6
Coronation. Court of Claims (Table KD4)
4456.R4
Regency (Table KD4)
4456.R44
Religion of the monarch (Table KD4)
4456.S8
Succession to the throne (Table KD4)
4456.T5
Title of the monarch (Table KD4)
4460
The Privy Council (Table KD3)
For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
4462
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
Government departments. Civil service
4467
General (Table KD3)
Particular departments. Boards
Including proposed departments or boards
4472
Foreign Office
The Foreign Service
4474
General
4477
Legal status of Foreign Service personnel
Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
4478
Ministry of Justice
Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc.
4479
General
Particular
see the subject
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
Government departments. Civil service
        Particular departments. Boards -- Continued
Public corporations

4481
General
Particular
see the subject

4490
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table KD2)
        Including public-private partnerships
Civil service. Government officials and employees
        Cf. KD4805+ Local civil service
4510
General. Qualifications for employment. Civil Service Commission (Table KD2)
4513
Civil service examinations (Table KD3)
Conditions and restrictions of employment. Employment discipline
4515
General
4517
Political activities
Types and modes of employment
4520
    'Veterans' preference
Employment relations
4524
    Labor unions. Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD3)
Tenure and remuneration
4527
    General (Table KD3)
4528
    Salaries (Table KD3)
4529
    Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
4531
Leave regulations
        Particular departments
see the department

4645
The Judiciary. Judicial power
        Constitutional status only
        Cf. KD6850+ Courts and procedure. Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
National emblem. Seals
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
4656
    Civilian
4657
    Military

Local government
4746
History
4751-4760
    General (Table KD1)
    Including wartime and emergency legislation
Particular aspects
4765
Relation to central government
Types of local authorities
    Municipal government. Municipal services
        General. Municipal corporations. Cities. Boroughs (Table KD2)
4770
    Charters and ordinances. Local law
        Including borough customs, model ordinances, and drafting manuals
        Tort liability see KD1991
4776.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
4776.A5
    Annexation. Borough boundaries. Alteration of area
Municipal officials. Organs of government
4778
    General
4779.A-Z
    Particular officers and organs, A-Z
4779.L6
    Local councils
4781.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    Municipal civil service see KD4807+
Local government
Types of local authorities -- Continued
County government
4785 General. County council (Table KD3)
4787 Urban districts
4789 Rural districts
4791 Parishes (Table KD2)
4795 Special districts. Special authorities. Joint boards
   General
   For particular types of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KD3609 (School districts).
   For individual districts, etc., see jurisdiction from which they derive their authority
Local elections see KD4347
Local finance see KD5710+
Local civil service
4805 General
4807 Municipal civil service
   General (Table KD3)
   Retirement. Pensions
4809 General (Table KD3)
4812.A-Z Particular departments or positions, A-Z
   Fire fighters see KD3516
4812.P6 Police (Table KD4)
   Teachers see KD3640
County civil service
4816 General
4818 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions
4831-4840 Police and power of the police (Table KD1)
   Metropolitan Police see KD9140
   Police personnel (Salaries, tenure, etc.) see KD4812.P6
Administrative organization and procedure
4871-4880 General. Administrative law (Table KD1)
   The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
4882 General (Table KD2)
   instruments (Table KD2)
4890 Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
   For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
4895 Tribunals of inquiry. Governmental investigations (Table KD2)
4900 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KD2)
   Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports.
   For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see
   Class J
4902 Judicial review. Appeals (Table KD3)
Tort liability of the government and public officers see KD2004
Commonwealth and Empire
5020 General (Table KD2)
5025 Constitutional structure and relations
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
   economic legislation
5110 General (Table KD2)
By period
   In case of doubt, prefer classification with general subject
5114-5117 To 1914 (Table KD10)
5118-5121 1914-1918 (Table KD10)
5122-5125 1919-1939 (Table KD10)
5126-5129 1939-1945 (Table KD10)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
By period -- Continued

5130-5133
1945- (Table KD10)

Public finance
5280 General. History (Table KD2)
5282 The Exchequer
5284 General (Table KD3)
5286 Coinage. Mint regulations
5288 Foreign exchange regulations (Table KD3)
5292 Budget. Government expenditures
5295 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5300 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KD3)

National revenue
History
5320 General (Table KD3)
Older forms of revenue
Public domain
5323 General
5324.A-Z Particular sources of revenue, A-Z
5324.P8 Purveyance
Taxes
5326 General
5327.A-Z Particular forms, A-Z
5327.H5 Hidage
5327.S5 Ship money
5329 Fees and fines
5330 Forfeitures
Regalia. Royal prerogative
5332 General
5333.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
5333.T7 Treasure troves

Wartime finance
5336 General
By period
5338 To the end of the 17th century (Table KD3)
5339 18th and 19th centuries (Table KD3)
5340 World War I (Table KD3)
5341 World War II (Table KD3)
5345 General (Table KD2)
For the Exchequer see KD5282

Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
5351-5360 General (Table KD1)
5365 Tables
Tax saving. Tax planning
Class here works on tax planning in general and tax planning relating to income tax
For tax planning relating to other taxes, see those taxes
5370 General (Table KD3)
5372 Tax havens (Table KD3)
Tax administration and procedure
5375 General
5377 Board of Inland Revenue
Double taxation
5380 General (Table KD3)
Public finance
   National revenue
      Particular sources of revenue
         Taxation
            Tax administration and procedure
               Double taxation -- Continued
                  Domicile (Table KD3)
            Tax collection
            General
            Tax accounting
            Procedure. Practice
            General
            Settlements (Table KD3)
            Remedies. Tax courts. Tax boards. Tax appeals (Table KD3)
Tax treatment of special activities
   Bankruptcy (Table KD2)
   Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table KD2)
Particular taxes
   Several. Collective (Table KD2)
      e.g. income, estate, and gift taxes
   Income tax
   General (Table KD1)
   Income tax tables
   Tax planning see KD5370+
   Allowances and deductions
   General
   Particular kinds
   Depreciation allowances. Capital allowances (Table KD3)
   Expenses
   General
   Particular kinds, A-Z
   Maintenance relief
   Repairs
   Retirement contributions
   Tax credits
   Surtaxes
   Tables
   Undistributed profits see KD5521+
   Excess profit taxes see KD5511+
Particular sources of income
   Income from ownership of land and buildings (Property tax). Tax on occupier of
      land (Schedules A and B) (Table KD3)
   Pensions and annuities
   Capital investment
   General. Securities
   Dividends. Interest
   Foreign investments
   Salaries and wages
   Other, A-Z
   Alimony and support
   Damages. Settlements
   Gambling gains
   Intellectual property
      Including copyright, patents, trademarks, etc.
   Leases
   Life insurance proceeds
Public finance
  National revenue
    Particular sources of revenue
  Taxation
    Particular taxes
      Income tax
        Particular sources of income
          Other, A-Z -- Continued
            Settlements see KD5483.D35
            Support see KD5483.A4
      Particular methods of assessment and collections
        5490
          Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD3)
          Social security taxes see KD3252
        5494.A-Z
          Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
        5494.A4
          Aliens (Table KD4)
        5494.F37
          Farmers (Table KD4)
        5494.N6
          Nonresidents (Table KD4)
        5494.T7
          Trusts (Table KD4)
      5500
        Income of nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds (Table KD3)
      Income of business organizations
        Including works on profitmaking and nonprofit organizations
        5501
          General (Table KD3)
        5502
          Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KD3)
        Juristic persons. Corporations
          For nonprofit corporations see KD5500
        5504
          General (Table KD3)
        5506
          Profit tax. National defense contribution (Table KD3)
        5507
          Income tax (Table KD3)
        5509
          Corporation tax (Table KD3)
          Excess profits tax
        5511
          General (Table KD3)
        5512
          Excess profits levy (Table KD3)
        5514
          Excess profits duty (Table KD3)
      Surtaxes
        Undistributed profits
        5521
        5523
          Cooperatives
        5524
          Family corporations
        5526.A-Z
          Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
        5526.B6
          Brewing industry
        5526.F65
          Forestry
        5526.I56
          Insurance companies
        5526.M5
          Mining. Petroleum industry
          Petroleum see KD5526.M5
        5526.R3
          Railroads (Table KD4)
        5526.S5
          Shipping
        5528.A-Z
          Special topics, A-Z
        5528.C65
          Corporate reorganization (Table KD4)
        5528.M4
          Mergers (Table KD4)
        5528.S25
          Sale of business enterprises. Stock transfer (Table KD4)
          Stock transfer see KD5528.S25
      Property taxes. Taxation of capital
        5532
          General (Table KD3)
        5533
          Wealth tax (Table KD3)
          Real property taxes
Public finance
National revenue
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
Real property taxes -- Continued
5534
  General. Valuation of land and buildings (Table KD2)
  Class here works dealing with several taxes affecting real property, including works on valuation of both real and personal property and valuation for both tax and other purposes, e.g. eminent domain, insurance
5535
  Land tax (Table KD3)
5536
  Land values duties. Mineral rights duties (Table KD3)
5538
  Land value tax
5539
  Betterment levy. Development gains tax (Table KD3)
5545
  Real estate transactions
Other taxes on capital and income
5550
  Capital gains tax (Table KD3)
  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
5560
  General (Table KD2)
5561
  Death duties. Estate duty. Legacy duty. Succession duty (Table KD2)
5563
  Gift taxes
Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes
5580
  General
  Purchase tax
5584
  General (Table KD3)
5585 A-Z
  By commodity or industry, A-Z
5585.P7
  Printing
5586
  Value-added tax (Table KD3)
  Sales taxes. Excise duty
5588
  General (Table KD2)
  Particular commodities, services, transactions
  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
5590
  General (Table KD2)
5591.A-Z
  Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z
5591.B4
  Beer (Table KD4)
5591.W5
  Wine (Table KD4)
5593
  Motor vehicle duties (Table KD3)
5595
  Tobacco (Table KD3)
5597.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
5597.A3
  Admission to entertainment. Amusement
  Automobiles see KD5593
5597.C3
  Candles
  Gambling see KD5597.W3
  Horse racing see KD5597.W3
5597.S4
  Tax on servants
5597.W3
  Wagering. Gambling. Horse racing
5600
  Excise licenses
  Licenses to manufacture certain articles, to carry on certain trades and professions
  Cf. KD5750+ Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
  Taxes based on payroll or number of employees
5605
  Selective Employment Tax
Particular methods
  For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see these taxes, e.g. Income tax, Excise taxes
5612
  Stamp duties (Table KD2)
Public finance
   National revenue
      Particular sources of revenue
         Taxation
            Particular methods
               Stamp duties -- Continued
5612.3    Capital duty (Table KD2)
5613    Other taxes. History
   Tariff. Customs duties
      For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
      For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
      For foreign trade regulations see KD2460+
      For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
5641-5650    General (Table KD1)
         Particular tariffs
5655    General
5662.A-Z    Particular commodities, A-Z
5662.C6    Corn
5662.D7    Drugs
5662.I7    Iron
5662.M6    Molasses
5662.S3    Salt
5662.T4    Tea
   Customs administration
5681-5690    General. Customs service. Procedure. Remedies (Table KD1)
5692    Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table KD3)
5694.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
               Bonded warehouses see KD2530+
5694.B6    Bounties on import
Local finance
5710    General (Table KD2)
5712    Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5715    Local government debts. Municipal bonds
   Particular sources of revenue
      Taxation
5718    General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KD3)
         Particular taxes
            Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
5721-5730    General. Rating and valuation (Table KD1)
5732.A-Z    Particular types of property, A-Z
5732.A9    Automotive service stations
5732.F3    Factories. Plants. Machinery
5732.L5    Licensed premises
5732.M5    Mines
5732.M6    Motion-picture theaters
5735    Exemptions from rating
         Relief from rates. Derating
5737    General
5738    Agricultural rating relief
5739    Industrial rating relief
5741    Appeal
5743    Special assessment
   Other sources of revenue
5750    Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
5752    Grants-in-aid
   National defense. Military law
National defense. Military law -- Continued

6000 Comprehensive. General (Table KD2)
Wartime and emergency legislation
For wartime labor disputes see KD3086+
For economic controls see KD5110+

6004 General (Table KD3)
6005 Through 1642 (Table KD3)
6006 1642-1660 (Civil War and Commonwealth) (Table KD3)
6007 1660-1914 (Table KD3)
6008 1914-1918 (Table KD3)
6010 1939-1945 (Table KD3)
6012 1945- (Table KD3)

The military establishment. Armed Forces

6030 General

6032 Organization and administration. Ministry of Defense

Armed Forces

Comprehensive. General
General works see KD6030
Conscription. Draft

6040 General (Table KD2)
Deferment. Exemptions

6042 General
6043.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
6043.C6 Conscientious objectors (Table KD4)
6045.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Personnel. Services

6051 General (Table KD3)
6053 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
6055 General
Academies. Schools
6056 General
6057.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits

6059 General (Table KD3)
6060 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355

6061 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6062 Service insurance. Indemnity
6063 Housing. Barracks
6065 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only
6068 Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement

6070 Enlisted personnel
6071 Reserves
6073 Women's services
Militia, volunteers see KD6114+
6076.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6077 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6078 Hospitals

Particular branches of service
Army

6086 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Army
Personnel. Services -- Continued
General (Table KD3)
6091
Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
6093
General
Academies. Schools
6095
General
6096
6097.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z
6097.S3
Royal Military College, Sandhurst
6097.W6
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich
Pay, allowances, benefits
6099
General (Table KD3)
6100
Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6101
Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6102
Service insurance. Indemnity
6103
Housing. Barracks
6105
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only
6108
Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6110
Enlisted personnel
6111
Reserves
6113
Women's services
Militia. Volunteers
Including retirement pensions and other benefits
6114
General. Militia (Table KD2)
6115
Volunteers (Table KD3)
Including Local Defense Volunteers, Home Guard, Territorial Army, Territorial and
Army Volunteer Reserve, Imperial Yeomanry
6116.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
6116.M4
Medical Department
6116.V4
Veterinary corps
6117
Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6118
Hospitals
6120.A-Z
Colonial forces. By colony, A-Z
6120.E3
Egypt
6120.J3
Jamaica
6120.S8
Sudan
Royal Navy
6128
Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
General (Table KD3)
6131
Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
6133
General
Academies. Schools
6135
General
6136
Particular schools, A-Z
6137.A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Royal Navy
Personnel. Services
General
Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
6139
General (Table KD3)
6140
Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6141
Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6142
Service insurance. Indemnity
6143
Housing. Barracks
6145
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only
6148
Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6150
Enlisted personnel
6151
Reserves
6153
Women's services
6156.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
6157
Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6158
Hospitals
Royal Marine
6180
General. Organization. Administration
6182.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
6182.E5
Enlistment. Recruiting
Royal Air Force
6198
Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
6201
General (Table KD3)
6203
Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
6205
General
Academies. Schools
6206
General
6207.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z
6209
Pay, allowances, benefits
General (Table KD3)
6210
Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6211
Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6212
Service insurance. Indemnity
6213
Housing. Barracks
6215
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only
6218
Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6220
Enlisted personnel
6221
Reserves
6223
Women's services
6226.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
6227
Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
   Armed Forces
      Particular branches of service
         Royal Air Force -- Continued

   Hospitals

   Auxiliary services during war and emergency
      Merchant marine

6228

   Organization. Administration
      Personnel. Services

6240

   General
      Pay, allowances, benefits

6246

   General
      Service insurance. Indemnity

6250

   Military discipline
   Military criminal law and procedure

6270

   General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
   Criminal law

6275

   General
   6278.M8 Mutiny (Table KD4)

   Criminal procedure. Military justice

6290

   General
   Courts-martial

6293

   General (Table KD2)
   Evidence
      Particular branches of service
         Army

6310

   General (Table KD2)
      Including evidence
         Trials

6315

   Collections

   Navy

6320

   General (Table KD2)
   Trials

6322

   Collections

6326

   Air Force
      Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment

6330

   Military prisons (Table KD3)

6332

   Corporal punishment. Flogging

6333

   Capital punishment

6335

   Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary services. Civil law relating to
      soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KD3)
      For re-employment rights see KD3098+
      For suffrage see KD4334

6338.A-Z Other defense agencies, A-Z

6340

   Civil defense

6350.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

6350.S4 Security classification

6355

   War veterans
      Including pensions, other benefits, and provisions for dependents
      For preferential employment see KD3098+
      For veterans' preference in civil service see KD4520

   Courts. Procedure
Courts. Procedure -- Continued

History

General works only
For the history of a particular court or subject, see that court or subject

6850
General (Table KD3)

By period

6853
Anglo-Saxon, to 1066
6854
From Norman Conquest to 1272
6857
From 1272

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
For works covering this period and that after 1873 see KD7100+

Superior courts

Common-law courts and equity courts

6870
General. Courts (Table KD3)
Civil procedure

6873
General (Table KD3)

6874
Pleading (Table KD3)
Class here general pleading only
For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Common-law courts (Collective)

6878
General (Table KD2)
Civil procedure

6881
General (Table KD2)

6883
Pleading (Table KD2)
Class here general pleading only
For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Particular courts

6891
Curia regis
For Curia regis civil rolls see KD190

Primary jurisdiction

King's (Queen's) Bench

6895
General. History. Organization (Table KD2, modified)
6895.A15
Directories

6896
Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Bail Court see KD7605

Court of Common Pleas

6898
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
6899
Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Court of Exchequer

6902
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
6903
Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

6913
Assize Courts
Including Courts of Nisi Prius, General Eyre, and itinerant justices

Palatine courts

6916
Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster

6917
Civil procedure
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
Superior courts
Common-law courts (Collective)
Particular courts
Primary jurisdiction
Palatine courts -- Continued
Session Court of Chester
Courts of special jurisdiction
Bankruptcy court see KD2153+
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes see KD751+
Court of Probate see KD1518+
Appellate jurisdiction
Court of Exchequer Chamber
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
House of Lords (General) see KD7132+
House of Lords (Appellate procedure) see KD7632
Equity courts
Primary jurisdiction
Court of Chancery
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
Equity practice and procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law
Master of Chancery
Court of Requests
Palatine courts
Chancery Court of Lancaster see KD7220+
Appellate jurisdiction
General. Lord High Chancellor
Master of Rolls
High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+
Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
Class records of particular courts with such courts
Court of Augmentations
Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
General (Table KD3)
Particular, A-Z
County courts. Shire courts
For modern county courts (since 1846) see KD7228+
General
Particular, A-Z
London Lord Mayor’s Court (Table KD3)
Hundred courts
General
Particular, A-Z
Court of Marshalsea
Courts of Cinque Ports
Court of Commissioners of Sewers
Piepowder courts
Courts of requests
Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall). Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries
Cf. KD2365.T5 Tin mining
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts -- Continued

6992 Courts of wards and liveries (Table KD3)
Court of Chivalry see KD728

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873
Including works covering this period and that before 1873

7100 General (Table KD2)

7105 General

7105.5 Procedures for removal. Impeachment
Including particular cases

7107 Lord Chancellor's Departments
Court organization and procedure

7111 General (Table KD2)
Special aspects

7117 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
Contempt of court see KD8055

7119 Congestion. Delay

7121 Foreign judgments

7121.5 Judicial assistance (Table KD2)
Administration and management

7122 General (Table KD2)

7122.5 Finance (Table KD2)
Records management

7123 Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the subject

Highest courts of appeals

7132 House of Lords
General. History
Appellate procedure see KD7632

7134 General. History
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7136 Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009-)
Superior courts

7139 Supreme Court of Judicature. Senior Courts of England and Wales
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7141-7150 Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject

High Court of Justice

7154 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7156-7165 Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject

7167 District registries and district registry practice
King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7169 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7171-7180 Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject

7182 Commercial Court
Chancery Division

7184 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
Superior courts
Supreme Court of Judicature
High Court of Justice
Chancery Division -- Continued
Equity practice and procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family Division
General (Table KD1)
Probate law and practice see KD1518+
Divorce. Matrimonial causes see KD751+
Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+
Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
Palatine courts
Chancery Court of Lancaster (Table KD3)
Lower courts. Local courts
County courts since 1846 (Modern county courts)
General. History. Organization (Table KD2 modified)
Directories
Civil procedure
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
General (Table KD1)
Equity practice and procedure (Table KD3)
Particular county courts, A-Z
Liverpool Court of Passage
Mayor's and City of London Court
Including the former Sheriff's Court of the city of London, the City of London Court, and the Mayor's Court
General (Table KD2)
Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Magistrates' Courts. Justices of the peace
General. Civil jurisdiction see KD7301+
Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+
Courts of special jurisdiction
Criminal courts see KD8240
Consular courts
General
By region or country, A-Z
Court of Claims see KD4456.C6
Court of Referees (on private bills in Parliament) see KD4370+
Intellectual property courts see KD1275
Restrictive Practices Court see KD2218
Judicial officers. Court employees
General
Judges
General (Table KD3)
Special topics, A-Z
Continuing education for judges see KD435
Judicial ethics. Corruption
Referees, Official
Salaries. Pensions
Courts. Procedure

Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

Others

7290 General. Collective (Table KD3)

Particular

7292 Bailiffs

7293 Clerks of court

7294 Constables (Table KD3)
   Cf. KD4831+ Police
   Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police

7296 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD2)
   For medical evidence see KD7523
   Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

7298 Filakers

Justices of the peace. Magistrates. Magistrates' Courts

7301-7310 General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KD1, modified)

7302.3 Directories
   Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+
   Clerks of the Peace see KD7293
   Masters see KD7554+
   Masters in Chancery see KD6940
   Medical examiners see KD7296
   Notaries see KD470

7312 Sheriffs (Table KD3)

7314 Translators (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

7325 General
   Including common law and equity
   For works on procedure and pleading in general before particular courts, see those courts

Court rules

Collections

7330.A19-.A199 Serials

7330.A2 Monographs. By date of publication

7330.A3-.A319 Particular rules
   Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of
   adoption or revision of rules

7440 Nisi prius procedure (Table KD2)
   Cf. KD7530.N5 Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings

Equity practice and procedure see KD7186+

7443 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD2)

Actions

7445 General (Table KD3)

7448.A-Z Particular actions, A-Z
   Assumpsit see KD1602

7448.C3 Action on the case
   Conversion and trover see KD1970
   Replevin see KD1225

Process and service

7451 General (Table KD3)

7451.5.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z

7451.5.O9 Outlawry in civil proceedings

Pleading and motions

7453 General
   For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see such courts

7455 Limitation of actions
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
      Pleading and motions -- Continued
      7458 Counterclaims and cross claims
      7460 Confession of judgment
   Parties
      7463 General (Table KD3)
      7463.5 Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table KD2)
      7465 Interpleader
   Pretrial procedure
      7470 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)
   Trial
      7480 General
         Trial practice. Trial tactics
         7483 General (Table KD3)
         7486 Cross-examination (Table KD2)
         7487 Forensic psychology (Table KD2)
      Trial by jury see KD7540+
   Evidence
      For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KD7530.A+
      7491-7500 General (Table KD1)
         Burden of proof
         7505 General (Table KD3)
         7508.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
         7508.P7 Presumptions (Table KD4)
         7508.P74 Proof of foreign law (Table KD4)
      Particular kinds
         7510 Circumstantial
            For techniques of identification (Criminology) see HV8073+
            For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine) see RA1001+
         Documentary
            7512 General works
            7512.5 Electronic evidence. Digital evidence
         Witnesses
            7514 General
            7514.5 Children as witnesses
            7516 Oath and affirmation (Table KD3)
            Contempt of court see KD8055
            Privileged (confidential) communications
            7518 General (Table KD2)
            7519.A-Z Particular relationships, A-Z
            7519.A77 Attorney and client
            7519.C6 Confessional
            7519.P48 Physician and patient
         Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
            7521 General (Table KD3)
            Particular kinds
            7523 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses
            7524 Psychiatric and psychological evidence (Table KD2)
            Particular groups of expert witnesses
            7524.15 Accountants. Auditors (Table KD2)
            Medical personnel see KD7523
            Mental health personnel see KD7524
            Presumptions see KD7508.P7
         Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
         7525 Hearsay
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial
Evidence -- Continued
7530.A-Z
Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings, A-Z
7530.N5
Nisi prius (Table KD4)
Jury and jurors
7540
General (Table KD2)
7550
Instructions to juries
For collected instructions see KD358.A+
For individual instructions see KD664
Masters
7554
General
By particular courts
Masters in chancery see KD6940
7556
King's (Queen's) Bench masters (Table KD3)
7558
Judicial discretion
Judgment
7562
General (Table KD3)
7564
Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment
Costs. Fees
7566
General (Table KD3)
For legal aid see KD512+
Costs in special proceedings
Arbitration see KD7647
7568.A-Z
By particular courts, A-Z
7568.C4
Court of chancery
7568.C6
County courts
Divorce courts see KD751+
7568.E8
Exchequer
High Court of Justice see KD7568.S82
King's (Queen's) Bench Division see KD7568.S83
7568.L3
Chancery Court of Lancaster
7568.P7
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
7568.S8
Supreme Court of Judicature
7568.S82
High court of Justice
7568.S83
King's (Queen's) Bench Division
7572
Summary judgment
7573
Declaratory judgments (Table KD2)
Remedies and special proceedings
7576
General
7578
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD2)
7580
Ne exeat regno
Interpleader see KD7465
Possessory actions, ejectment see KD925
Replevin see KD1225
Receivers for debenture holders see KD2109
Receivers for persons of unsound mind see KD741
Receivers in bankruptcy see KD2155.R4
7584
Receivers in equity (Table KD3)
7586
Scire facias
Execution of judgment
7590
General (Table KD3)
7592
Attachment. Garnishment (Table KD3)
7594
Writ of extent
7596
Imprisonment for debt (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Remedies and special proceedings
      Execution of judgment -- Continued
      Wartime deferment of executions
        Including emergency powers of courts
    Bail Court. Practice Court. Bail in civil proceedings other than admiralty (Table KD3)
      Extraordinary remedies. Prerogative writs and orders
    General
      Particular remedies
      Habeas corpus
      Mandamus
      Quo warranto
    Appellate procedure
      Including older procedure
    General
    House of Lords
      Law reports see KD187.A+
    Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
      For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a court of appeal in ecclesiastical matters
        see KD8693
      Law reports see KD247+
    Proceedings by or against the Crown
      For crown proceedings see KD2004
    Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by
      special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
    General
      Admiralty see KD1832+
      Bankruptcy see KD2141+
      Condemnation proceedings see KD1185+
      Crown proceedings see KD2004
      Lunacy proceedings see KD740+
      Matrimonial causes see KD751+
      Monopolies. Antitrust law see KD2218+
      Patent litigation see KD1411
      Probate see KD1518+
      Workers' compensation see KD3221+
  Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)
    Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration
    General (Table KD2)
    Costs
      Agricultural arbitration see KD908.A3
    Criminal law
      Cf. KD6270+ Military criminal law and procedure
      Cf. KD8471+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
    History
    Sources
      For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8
    General works
    Special topics, A-Z
    Black act
      Criminal laws against religious minorities see KD4100+
    Depopulation
    Slave trade
    Witchcraft
    General. Comprehensive (Table KD1, modified)
Criminal law
General. Comprehensive -- Continued
Court decisions
7864.8
Crown plea rolls. By initial date of period covered and by editor
For civil plea rolls see KD190
Reports
Crown cases (Several courts)
7865.A2
Serials
e.g. Criminal Appeal Reports (1908-)
7865.A5-Z
Monographic collections
7865.2.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
7865.2.C4
Central Criminal Court
Court of Quarter Sessions
7865.2.Q3
Collective. By date of publication
7865.2.Q32
Particular
Arrange alphabetically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to place
7865.2.S7
Star Chamber
Special topics
7872
Codification
7876
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
(Table KD2)
Special aspects
7878
Speedy trial
7879
Crime and publicity. “Trial by newspaper” (Table KD3)
Contempt of court see KD8055
Punishment and penalties
For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see K5103
Cf. HV6001+ Criminology
7882
General (Table KD3)
7883
Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KD3)
7885.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z
Banishment see KD7885.E95
7885.C3
Capital punishment (Table KD4)
Cf. KD6333 Military criminal law
7885.C6
Corporal punishment (Table KD4)
7885.E95
Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table KD4)
7885.F5
Fines (Table KD4)
7885.H3
Hard labor (Table KD4)
7885.I6
Imprisonment (Table KD4)
Preventive detention see KD7883
Punitive deportation see KD7885.E95
Penal institutions see KD8450+
Criminology see HV6001+
General principles
7888
Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law) (Table KD3)
Criminal liability
7890
General
7892
Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Criminal negligence
7892.5
Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table KD2)
Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
7896
General (Table KD3)
Particular defenses
7897
Insanity (Table KD3)
7897.5
Drunkenness
7898
Husband’s coercion
7899
Entrapment (Table KD3)
Criminal law
General principles
Criminal liability
Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
Particular defenses -- Continued
7900
Provocation (Table KD3)
7901
Double jeopardy (Table KD3)
7910
Parties to crimes. Principals and accessories
Particular offenses
7950
General. Comprehensive
7953
Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses
7955
Conspiracy (Table KD3)
7960
Offenses against the person
7963
General
7964
Murder
7965
Manslaughter (Table KD3)
7967
Infanticide
7969
Abortion. Procuring miscarriage
7972
Assault and battery
7973
Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse
7974
Child abuse (Table KD3)
7974.5
Stalking (Table KD3)
7975
Sexual offenses
7976.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
7976.P4
Pedophilia (Table KD4)
7976.R3
Rape (Table KD4)
7976.S6
Sodomy (Table KD4)
7978
Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KD3)
7980
Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KD3)
7990
General
Larceny, theft, robbery, and cognate offenses
7992
General
7993
Burglary. Housebreaking
7994
Forcible entry (Table KD3)
7995
Receiving stolen goods
8000
Fraud. False pretenses (Table KD3)
8001
Insurance fraud
8002
Securities fraud (Table KD2)
8005
General (Table KD1)
8006
Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KD2)
8020
Crimes against the state
8022
Treason (Table KD3)
8024
Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KD3)
8026
Sedition
Criminal law
Particular offenses
Crimes against the state and public order
Crimes against the state -- Continued
8028 A-Z
Other, A-Z
Offenses against public order. Breach of peace
8035 General (Table KD2)
8037 Riots
8039 Terrorism (Table KD3)
Offenses against the public administration
8044 Contempt of Parliament
8045 Corruption and bribery
Offenses against the administration of justice
8054 General (Table KD2)
8055 Contempt of court (Table KD3)
  Cf. KD7451.5.09 Outlawry in civil proceedings
8057 Maintenance and champerty
8059 Perjury. Subornation of perjury
Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims
8070 General (Table KD3)
8072 Betting. Gambling. Lotteries (Table KD3)
8073 Blasphemy (Table KD3)
8075 Obscenity (Table KD3)
8077 Prostitution. Procuring (Table KD2)
8079 Vagrancy
Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency
8090 Counterfeiting. Forgery
  Customs crimes, smuggling see KD5692
  Tax evasion see KD5410
Criminal procedure
History
8220 General
8225 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8225 A7 Right of asylum
  Class here works on seeking sanctuary in churches to avoid prosecution
  For asylum in immigration law see KD4142
  Benefit of clergy see KD8607.B4
8225 T6 Torture
8225 W3 Wager of battle
Older courts
Assizes. Commissions of assize
8235 General (Table KD3)
8236 A-Z Particular courts. By county, A-Z
  Including court records
8240 Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery
8242 Courts of Trailbaston
8250 Courts leet see KD6968+
8253 Court of High Commission
  Court of High Steward see KD8283
8256 Court of Crown Cases Reserved
8260 King's (Queen's) Bench (Crown side) (Table KD3)
8262 Crown Office. Crown Office rules
Criminal court organization and procedure
Criminal procedure
Criminal court organization and procedure -- Continued

8276
General (Table KD3)
For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

Courts
8277
General
Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts
House of Lords original jurisdiction
For appellate jurisdiction see KD8429+
Impeachment see KD4373
8283
Trial of peers. Lord High Steward (Table KD3)
For trials of peers see KD376.A+
8285
King's (Queen's) Bench Division (Crown side)
8286
Crown Court
Assizes
8287
General (Table KD3)
8289
Central Criminal Court (Old Bailey)
Quarter Sessions
Including both original and appellate jurisdiction
8292
General (Table KD3)
County Quarter Sessions. Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Peace
8294
General
8295.A-Z
Particular courts. By county, A-Z
Including court records
Borough Quarter Sessions
8296
General
8297.A-Z
Particular courts. By borough, A-Z
Magistrates' Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction). Justices of the peace
8301-8310
General (Table KD1, modified)
8302.3
Directories
8312
Petty Sessions
8313.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, A-Z
Juvenile courts and procedure see KD7876

Procedure
8321-8330
General (Table KD1)
For administration of criminal justice see KD7876
8335
Habeas corpus see KD7612
8338
Searches and seizures (Table KD3)
8340
Bail (Table KD3)
8344
Extradition
Right to speedy trial see KD7878
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
8348
General (Table KD3)
8348.5.A-Z
Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z
8348.5.L3
Larceny
8350
Grand jury (Table KD3)
For collected charges see KD358.A+
For individual charges see KD664
Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial
8356
General
8358
Defense. Public defenders. Legal aid in criminal proceedings (Table KD3)
8360
Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KD2)
Trial
8362
General
Criminal procedure
  Criminal court organization and procedure
    Procedure
      Trial -- Continued
        8363  Custody of defendants. Dock (Table KD2)
        8364  Trial practice
        8368  Cross-examination
    Evidence
      8371  General (Table KD2)
      8382  Admission of evidence
      8384  General
      8385  Confession
      8386  Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KD2)
      8387  Including DNA fingerprinting
      8388  Self-incrimination
      8389  Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices
      8390  Witnesses
      8391  Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
      8400  Jury (Table KD2)
      8402  Instructions to jury
      8406  Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
      8409  New trial
    8411  Costs (Table KD3)
  Appellate procedure. appellate jurisdiction
    8420  General (Table KD3)
    8424  King's (Queen's) Bench Division. Criminal Division (Table KD3)
    8427  Court of Criminal Appeal (Table KD3)
    8429  General. Appellate jurisdiction (Table KD3)
    8440  Pardon (Table KD2)
    8445  Proceedings before juvenile courts
  Execution of sentence
    8450  Imprisonment
    8452  Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KD3)
    8454  Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
    8454.B7  General
    8454.N4  Broadmoor Institution
    8454.R4  Newgate
    8454.W45  Reading County Gaol
    8458  Whitecross Street Prison
    8459  Juvenile detention homes see KD8492
    8460  Preventive detention see KD7883
    8458  Fines (Table KD2)
    8460  Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
    8462  Probation. Parole (Table KD3)
Criminal procedure
  Execution of sentence -- Continued
  Rehabilitation
  8463
  Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
  8464 Government compensation to victims of crimes see KD2007
  8469 Judicial assistance in criminal matters (Table KD2)
  8470 Extradition see KD8344
  8470 Victims of crimes (Table KD2)
Military criminal law and procedure see KD6270+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure, Administration of juvenile justice
  8471 General (Table KD2)
  8473 Juvenile courts (Table KD2)
  8481 Criminal procedure
  8481 Execution of sentence
  8492 Imprisonment
  8492 Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD2)
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
  8492 For the periods of Roman Catholic canon law (to ca. 1559) in England see KBR1005.5+
  8492 For English and Scottish canonists see KBR1820+
Church of England
  8600 Constitutional status. Church and state
  8603 Royal supremacy. Royal prerogative in ecclesiastical matters
  8605 History
  8605 General works
    Including periods of the Roman Catholic Church canon law (to 1559)
  8607 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  8607. B4 Benefit of clergy
  8607. B4 Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
Sources
  8620 Collections (General)
    Including collections on all periods of the Church of England
  8621 Abridgments. Digests
    Particular kinds of sources
    Legislation of the Church (1559-)
      Proposed codes. By date of proposed code
        Including the Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum (1571)
  8625 The constitutions and canons ecclesiastical (English Church canons) (1604) (Table KD11)
    For the Provinciale, seu constitutiones Anglie (Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae Anglicanae) see KBR1006.2
    For the Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicane see KBR1006.2
  8627 Articles of religion. By date of establishment
Church Assembly Measures
  8629 Collections. By date
    Particular measures
      see the relevant subject
Prerogative instruments
  8632 Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I
Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
  8634 Collections. By date
    Particular acts
      see the relevant subject
Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
  For Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+
  Reports
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
Church of England
Sources
Particular kinds of sources
Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
Reports -- Continued
8638.A2A-.A2Z
Serials
8638.A3
Monographs
By date of publication
8639
Digests
General and comprehensive works
8642
Treatises
8643
Compends. Minor works
Government. Organization
8650
General
8652
Jurisdiction of the Church
8652.A-Z
Particular bodies, A-Z
Including Councils, Convocations, National Assembly, Church Assembly, Diocesan
conferences, Boards of finance, etc.
8656
Church discipline
Clergy
Including salaries and pensions
8658
General (Table KD3)
8660.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
8660.B5
Bishops
8660.P3
Parish priests
8660.S7
Stipendiary curates
8664
Cathedral churches. Commissioners. Deans. Chapters
Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure
8680
General (Table KD3)
Court organization and procedure
8682
History. Court of High Commission. Older courts
Particular courts
Archdeacon's Courts
8685
General (Table KD2)
8686.A-Z
Particular archdeaconries, A-Z
Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese)
8687
General (Table KD2)
8688.A-Z
Particular consistory courts, A-Z
Provincial Courts of the Archbishops
8690
Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury) (Table KD2)
8690.5
Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Table KD2)
8691
Chancery Court of York
8693
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
8695
Practice and procedure (Table KD2)
8700
Parishes. Districts. Parochial councils
Parochial officers
8705
General
8707 A-Z
Particular, A-Z
8707.C45
Church wardens
8712
Churches. Chapels (Table KD2)
8714
Ornaments
8716
Pews and pew rights
8718
Church rates
8725
Patronage. Advowson. Right of presentation
Benefits
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state

Church of England

Benefices -- Continued

General

Special topics

Dilapidation

Church land. Lands of ecclesiastical corporations

Special topics

Pensions see KD8658+

Queen Anne's Bounty

Tithes (Table KD3)

Cf. KD1016 Land charges

Faculties (Church of England) (Table KD3)

Sacraments. Rites

General

Particular

Lord's Supper

Reservation of the Sacrament

Marriage see KD753+

Ceremonies (Table KD3)

Offenses against religion

General

Individual offenses

Blasphemy see KD8073

Heresy

Simony

Other churches and denominations

Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+

Presbyterian Church

Roman Catholic Church

United Reformed Church

Non-Christian religious institutions

Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+

Islam. Muslims

Local laws

General see KD4746+

England

Counties and shires, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Bibliography

Sources

8860

Documents (Collections. Serials)

8864

Customs

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Including codes

8866

Serials

8868

Other collections. By date

8870

Charters. By date

8872

Digests of local ordinances and local laws

8874

Reports of court decisions

8876

Collections of statutes affecting London

Including indexes and other auxiliary materials

8878

Collections of decisions and rulings affecting London

For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>Law of England and Wales</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8882 History

8884 Periodicals

see K1+

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

8886 General

8888 Criminal statistics

8890 Juvenile crime

8894.A-Z Special topics, particular courts, A-Z

8896 General works. Treatises. Monographs

Particular subjects

For private law subjects see KD9090.A+

Government

8910 General (Table KD12)

Greater London Council

8913 General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8913.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date

8915.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

London County Council

8920 General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8920.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date

8922.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

Corporation of the City of London

8927 General. Court of Common Council (Table KD12 modified)

8927.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date

8929.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

8931 Police and power of the police of the City of London (Table KD12)

For Metropolitan Police see KD9140

Public property

8950 General (Table KD12)

8952.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z

8952.B8 Building (Table KD13)

8952.C5 City planning and redevelopment (Table KD13)

8952.H6 Housing (Table KD13)

8952.P3 Parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces (Table KD13)

Municipal services. Public utilities

8960 General (Table KD12)

8962.A-Z Particular, A-Z

8962.W3 Water (Table KD13)

Transportation

8970 General. Local transit (Table KD12)

8972.A-Z Particular types of carriers, A-Z

8972.A8 Autobuses (Table KD13)

8972.S7 Streetcars (Table KD13)

8972.T3 Taxicabs (Table KD13)

Port of London authority see KD9120

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

8980 General. Licensing (Table KD12)

8985 General (Table KD12)

8987.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Local laws
England
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
London
Particular subjects
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
8987.A3
Advertising (Table KD13)
Trade and commerce
8990
General (Table KD12)
8992.A-Z
By commodity, A-Z
8992.C6
Coal (Table KD13)
Social legislation
Labor law
8996
General (Table KD12)
8998.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
8998.W3
Wages. Minimum wages (Table KD13)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
9004
General (Table KD12)
9005.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
9005.O7
Orphans (Table KD13)
9006.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD13
Public health. Sanitation
9012
General (Table KD12)
9014.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
9014.C6
Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KD13)
Medical legislation
9018
General (Table KD12)
9020.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD13
9024
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KD12)
9028
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD12)
Public safety
9032
General (Table KD12)
9034.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
9034.F5
Fire prevention and control (Table KD13)
Control of social activities
9040
General (Table KD12)
9042.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
9042.A3
Amusements (Table KD13)
9046
Education (Table KD12)
Science and arts
9050
General (Table KD12)
Performing arts
9052
General (Table KD12)
9054.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
9054.M6
Motion pictures (Table KD13)
Including censorship
Public finance
9070
General (Table KD12)
Taxation
9073
General (Table KD12)
Particular taxes
9075
Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals (Table KD12)
Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Particular subjects

Public finance

Taxation

Particular taxes

Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals -- Continued

9078

Special assessments (Table KD12)

9085

Local offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice

9086.A-Z

Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

9090.A-Z

Other subjects, A-Z

9090.D43

Debtor and creditor (Table KD13)

Inheritance and succession (Table KD13)

9090.N84

Nuisance (Table KD13)

Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards

9120

Port of London Authority

9140

Metropolitan Police

Under the direct administration of the Home Secretary

9142.A-Z

Greater London Boroughs, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

Including former administrative or political subdivisions

9150.A-Z

Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

For Greater London Boroughs see KD9142.A+

9310.A-Z

Manors, A-Z

9312.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9312.D4

Dean Forest

9312.R6

Romney Marsh

Wales

9320.A-Z

Counties and shires, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9325.A-Z

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9350.A-Z

Manors, A-Z

9355.A-Z

Other, A-Z
Law of Wales
For material appliable to both England and Wales see KD1+

9400  Bibliography
9402  Documents (Collections. Serials)
Customary law. Tribal law. Ancient law
9405  Custumals. Lawbooks. Codes
Statutes
9407  Collections. By editor
Law reports and related materials
9410  General
Particular courts
9412  Court of Exchequer
9414  Court of Chancery
9417.A-Z  Other, A-Z
9420  Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
Criminal trials
9423  Collections
Including particular offenses
9424.A-Z  Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial. Includes records and briefs
9424.C35  Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983
9430  History
9432  Persons (Table KD2)
Building laws
9440  General
Special buildings
9444  School buildings
9448  Health insurance. Friendly societies
9460  Education. Schools. Teachers
Constitutional law
9462  General works (Table KD2)
9464  National Assembly for Wales. Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru (Table KD2)
9468  Local government (Table KD2)
9469  Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
Including administrative law and procedure
Courts and procedure
9480  General. Administration of justice (Table KD2)
Particular courts
9482  Courts of Great Sessions
9484  Courts of Augmentation
9490  Criminal law and procedure
9492.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Ecclesiastical law. The Welsh Church
9498  General
9500.A-Z  Particular topics, A-Z
Local laws
Counties see KD9320.A+
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc. see KD9325.A+
Manors see KD9350.A+
Other see KD9355.A+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>General Bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Library catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Official gazettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Edinburgh Gazette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Legislation Statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Public general statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Sessional volumes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>By initial date of session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>General compilations. Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Early and discontinued compilations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Monographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Statutes revised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>By date of revision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Current and continuing compilations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>e.g. Scottish Current Law Statutes. 1949-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Monographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Statute law revision acts and reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Digests and abridgments of statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Citators to statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Indexes and tables to statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Indexes and tables to particular publications are classed with the publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Monographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Law reports and related materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Including both authorized and collateral reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Class reports on particular subjects with the subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Highest courts of appeals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>House of Lords (Table KD14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>From 1850, House of Lords decisions are reported and bound in with the annual volumes of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Session Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Cf. KD275.2 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Scotch Appeals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Cf. KD275.4 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Appeal Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Court of Session (Table KD14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>High Court of Justiciary see KDC936+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Several courts (Table KD14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Including House of Lords, Court of Session, High Court of Justiciary, and Lower court decisions, combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Lower courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Trial courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Sheriff Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>General (Table KD14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Particular, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Minor courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Municipal courts. By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Older courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Law reports and related materials
   Older courts -- Continued
133       Jury Court (Table KD14)
136       Privy Council (Table KD14)
Special courts or reports on particular subjects
   see subject
140-140.Z Digests and citators to various reports, A-Z
140.C8-.C84 Scottish Current Law
140.C8    Consolidation
140.C82   Yearbook
140.C84   Citator
150       Encyclopedias
152       Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For dictionaries on particular subjects, see the subject
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
154       Legal maxims. Quotations
156       Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
<157>
Periodicals
   see K1+
158       Yearbooks
   Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year
   just passed.
   Other publications appearing yearly are classed as periodicals in K1+
Judicial statistics
161       General
162       Criminal statistics
165       Directories
170       Society and bar association journals
   Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
   Journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, are classed in K1+
Collections
175       Monographic series
176       Several authors. Festschriften
177       Minor collections. Anthologies
180.A-Z   Individual authors, A-Z
   Under each:
   .x                              By date
   .xA-.xZ                         By editor, A-Z
Trials
183       General collections
   Including both criminal and civil
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   Collections
184       General
185.A-Z   Particular offenses, A-Z
185.M8    Murder
185.T7    Treason
185.W67   Witchcraft
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
Civil trials
187       Collections
188.A-Z   Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
Trials -- Continued
  Ecclesiastical trials see KDC963+
200 Legal research. Legal bibliography
  Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law
202 Legal composition and draftsmanship
210 Legal education
  General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
  Study and teaching
  General works see KDC210
220.A-Z Law societies, A-Z
220.J8 Juridical Society of Edinburgh
220.S6 Society of Advocates in Aberdeen
220.S65 Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet see KDC220.S65
220.S66 Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet
220.S7 Stair Society
225 The legal profession
  General. Law as a career
227 Advocates (Table KD3)
229 Solicitors. Writers. Law agents (Table KD3)
230 Notaries
232 Practice of law
  General (Table KD3)
234 Legal ethics and etiquette. Professional discipline (Table KD3)
238 Law office management
  General
239 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
  The Scottish Bar. Solicitors' associations
245 Faculty of advocates
247 Law Society of Scotland
  Including predecessor associations, e.g. Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland
260 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor (Table KD3)
History
  For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
270 Sources
  General collections
272 Statutes and customs
275 Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta
277 Collections of judgments
280 Registers of briefs (Writs)
282 Exchequer rolls
287 Privy Council records
290 Charters. Cartularies. Deeds
291 Other documents
296 Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)
  Class treatises relating to a particular class of sources, e.g. Practicks, with those sources
Biography
  Collective
310 General
311.A-Z Local. By county, city, etc., A-Z
313.A-Z Individual, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KD7
  Including criticism
Particular aspects
315 Influence of foreign law
Jurisprudence and philosophy of Scottish law

Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD2)
   Cf. KDC840 Judiciary
   Cf. KDC915 Administration of criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
   Collections see KDC175+

Cases. Readings

Treatises

Compends. Courses of study

Minor and popular works

Examination aids

Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
   For collected essays see KDC175+

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

Journalists

Older people. Retirees
   Retirees see KDC335.O43

Equity

Conflict of laws
   General (Table KD3)

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Marriage. Divorce. Marital property

General principles and concepts
   Comprehensive works see KDC330

Particular aspects

Stare decisis

Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

Damages

Estoppel

Time (Computation of time)

Persons

General. Status. Capacity
   Natural persons
      Civil status

Absence and presumption of death (Table KD3)
   Capacity and disability

Women (Table KD3)

Infants. Pupils. Minors (Table KD3)
   Including liability

Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities (Table KD2)

Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates

Corporations. Juristic persons see KDC556+

Domestic relations. Family law

General (Table KD2)

Marriage. Husband and wife
   General (Table KD2)

Property relationships

Divorce. Separation

Unmarried couples. Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table KD2)

Parent and child
   General. Support (Table KD2)

Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation (Table KD2)

Adoption (Table KD2)

Guardian and ward. Curators (Table KD2)

Property
Property -- Continued

General. Ownership

Real property. Land law

390

393

395

397

399

400

402

403

393

General (Table KD2)

Land tenure

Real property

Feudal law (Table KD3)

Ownership

General

Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple

Entails (Table KD3)

Future estates and interests

Rule against perpetuities

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property

405

405.5.A-Z

General

Particular topics, A-Z

405.5.H6

Housing cooperatives

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant. Rent

General (Table KD2)

Rent control (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

Commercial leases

416

Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings (Table KD2)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

General

Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals

Rights to use and profits of another's land

Easements. Servitudes

Particular topics, A-Z

426.A-Z

Prescription

Transfer of rights in land

Transfer inter vivos

General. Vendor and purchaser

Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

Deeds (Table KD2)

General. Deeds (Table KD2)

Title investigation. Abstracts

Registration (Table KD2)

Transfer by will see KDC463

Intestate succession see KDC467

Unclaimed estates see KDC470

Mortgages. Pledges. Liens (Table KD2)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

General

Roads

Highway law (Table KD3)

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

General (Table KD3)

Building laws

General (Table KD3)

Particular types of buildings, A-Z

School buildings

Dean of guild courts

Housing. City redevelopment (Table KD2)

Including housing finance

Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD2)
Property -- Continued
455  Personal property (Table KD2)
460  Trusts and trustees
     Succession upon death
     General (Table KD2)
     Testate succession. Wills. Probate law and practice
463  General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
465.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
467  Intestate succession (Table KD3)
468  Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
470  Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia

Obligations
482  General
Contrats
485  General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
     General principles
     Formation of contract
     Parties to contract
     Void and voidable contracts
     Assignments
     Particular contracts
     Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
     Contract of service. Master and servant
     General
     Local government employment see KDC796+
     Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
500  General
     Particular types
     Building and construction
505  Sale of goods (Table KD3)
     Partnership see KDC554
510  Negotiable instruments (Table KD3)
     Banking
     General (Table KD3)
     Particular kinds of banks
     Cooperative credit societies
515  Loan of money
520  Suretyship. Guaranty
     Secured transactions
522  General
     Particular transactions
     Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
523  Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
     General. Liability
     Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
526  General (Table KD3)
     Admiralty proceedings
530  Insurance (Table KD2)
532  Quasi contracts
     Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts
     General. Reparation (Table KD2)
     Particular torts
541  General. Liability
     Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
542  Libel and slander
543  Nuisances
545
Obligations
Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts -- Continued
Strict liability. Liability without fault

546
General (Table KD2)
547
Products liability (Table KD2)
548
Agency (Table KD2)

Associations
550
General. Comprehensive
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
Unincorporated associations

552
General
554
Business associations. Partnership
Corporations. Juristic persons

556
General
557
Business corporations
General (Table KD3)
558
Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

560
General (Table KD3)
Bankruptcy
561
General (Table KD3)
563
Assignments for benefit of creditors. Sequestration (Table KD3)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

570
General
Primary production
Agriculture. Forestry
General (Table KD3)
Marketing regulations

582
General (Table KD3)
582.2.A-Z
By product, A-Z
582.2.G7
Grain (Table KD4)
Including fiars prices
Wildlife conservation

584
General
584.5
Game laws (Table KD3)

Fishery
585
General (Table KD3)
586.A-Z
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
586.S2
Salmon
588
Mining. Quarrying (Table KD2)

Food processing industries

592
General
593.A-Z
Particular industries and products, A-Z
593.M4
Meat industry. Meat inspection

Trade and commerce
Service trades
597
General. Licensing (Table KD3)
598.A-Z
Particular trades, A-Z

Transportation and communication

601
General
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
604
General
607
Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table KD3)
610
Carriage of passengers and goods
620
Railroads (Table KD3)
628
Press law (Table KD3)
Social legislation
635
General
Labor law
640
General
Management-labor relations
642
General (Table KD2)
643.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
643.153
Industrial courts and tribunals (Table KD4)
Labor standards
644
General. Labor conditions (Table KD3)
Employment and dismissal
644.2
General (Table KD3)
Discrimination in employment and its prevention
644.4
General. Racial discrimination (Table KD3)
Including bullying in the workplace
644.5.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
644.5.W65
Women (Table KD4)
Wages. Minimum wages
646
General
647.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
647.B3
Banking industry
647.C3
Carbonated beverage industry
647.C5
Clothing industry
647.D3
Dairy industry
647.H3
Hat industry
Hours of labor
650
General
Child labor see KDC655
Woman labor see KDC656
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
653
General
655
Child labor
Including hours of child labor
656
Woman labor
Including hours of woman labor
Social insurance
662
General
Particular branches
Health insurance
664
General (Table KD3)
666
National Health Service. State medicine
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
670
General (Table KD2)
Particular groups
672
Children and young persons. Child welfare
674
Widows
680
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
682
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
684
Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD3)
685
Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
Medical legislation
690
General
692
Hospitals and other medical institutions
694
The mentally ill (Table KD3)
695.A-Z
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
695.A5
Alcoholism (Table KD4)
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table KD3)
Food. Drugs
General
Drug laws
Alcohol, Alcoholic beverages. Liquor production. Liquor traffic (Table KD2)
Education
Education in general. Public education
General (Table KD3)
Teachers
General
Education and training
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Elementary and secondary education
General
Evening and continuation schools (Table KD3)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
Science and the arts. Research
General
The arts
Motion pictures
Constitutional law
History (Table KD3)
For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD2)
Church and state. Church of Scotland see KDC958+
The Parliament
History
Peerage. Peerage claims
General
Peerage claims
General. Legislative process
Private bill legislation (Table KD3)
Election law
General (Table KD2)
Registration (Table KD3)
Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
Local elections
Corrupt practices
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
General (Table KD3)
Succession to the throne
The Scottish Office. Scottish government departments
Judiciary. Judicial power (Table KD3)
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
Local government
General (Table KD2)
Municipal government. Municipal services
General. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
Charters. Ordinances. Local laws
County (Shire) government (Table KD3)
Local government officials and employees
General
Salaries. Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
Police and power of the police (Table KD3)
801 Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure
802 Judicial review (Table KD2)
804 Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation
     For rent control see KDC413
Public finance
     General
     Particular sources of revenue
        Taxation
           General
810 Tax administration. Procedure and practice
     Particular taxes
        Property taxes. Taxation of capital
           Real property taxes
816 General (Table KD3)
817 Land valuation. Real property assessment (Table KD3)
819 Betterment levy
821 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
823 Tariff. Customs duties (Table KD3)
825 Local finance (Table KD3)
835 National defense. Military law (Table KD3)
     Courts. Procedure
840 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
     Court organization and procedure
842 General
843 Judicial assistance (Table KD2)
     Particular courts
        Including procedure in general before such courts
Court of Session
844 General. Organization. History
846 Procedure (Table KD2)
     For appellate procedure before the Inner House see KDC902.4
849 Bill Chamber
850 The Teind Court
     For tithes see KDC972
Sheriff Court
852 General. Organization. History
853 Procedure (Table KD2)
     Justices of the Peace
        Including former Burgh Police Courts and District Courts
860 General (Table KD3)
     Including procedure
860.5.A-Z Other courts, A-Z
        Including court records
Dean of Guild Courts see KDC451
860.5.L36 Lands Tribunal for Scotland
860.5.S36 Scottish Land Court
     Older courts
863 Court of Exchequer
     Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions
865 General
866.A-Z Particular, A-Z
        Including court records
     Judicial officers. Court employees
868 General. Collective
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

Court organization and procedure

Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

869.A-Z

Particular officers or employees, A-Z

869.C6

Constables

869.C67

Coroners

869.J83

Judicial factors

Justices of the Peace see KDC860+

869.M3

Messengers-at-arms

Notaries see KDC230

Civil procedure

General

Court rules. Acts of Sederunt

General. Comprehensive

875.A2

Collections. By date of publication

875.A3-.A319

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules

Under each:

.xA2 Unannotated texts. By date of publication

.xA3-.xZ7 Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotation, A-Z

.xZ8-.xZ89 Digests

Particular courts

For court rules of a particular court, see the court

878 General works (Table KD3)

879 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD3)

880 Actions. Process and service

883 Pleading and motions (Table KD3)

Trial. Trial practice

885 General (Table KD3)

Evidence

888 General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

889 Witnesses

891 Jury and jurors (Table KD3)

893 Costs. Fees

Remedies and special proceedings

895 General (Table KD3)

896 Injunctions. Interdict

898 Execution of judgment. Diligence

899 Arrest of debtors meditating flight (meditatio fugae)

Appellate procedure

902 General (Table KD2)

902.4 Court of Session, Inner House

902.6 House of Lords

903 Negotiated settlement. Compromise

904 Arbitration and award (Table KD2)

Criminal law

Cf. KDC951+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

History

910 General

911.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

911.W5 Witchcraft

913 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
Criminal law -- Continued
915
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Punishment and penalties
917
General
918
Habitual criminals. Recidivists
920.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
920.C65
Contempt of court
920.I55
Inchoate offenses
920.O44
Offenses against the person
920.S4
Sexual offenses
920.T7
Treason
Criminal procedure
930
General (Table KD3)
930.5
Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD3)
931
Bail (Table KD3)
933
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor (Table KD3)
Trial
934
General (Table KD2)
934.5
Evidence (Table KD2)
934.7
Jury (Table KD2)
935
Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
Execution of sentence
935.6
General works
935.62
Imprisonment (Table KD2)
935.7
Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
Courts
935.8
General (Table KD3)
Particular courts and procedure before such courts
High Court of Justiciary
936
General (Table KD2, modified)
936.A545
Court records. By initial date of period covered
938.A-Z
By circuit, etc., A-Z
941
Magistrates' courts. Summary proceedings
945
Appeal (Table KD3)
Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDC951+
948
Probation
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
951
General (Table KD3)
952
Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
Church of Scotland
For sources of Roman Catholic canon law (before 1560) see KBR1006.3 and KBR1820-1822.4
958
Constitutional status. Church and state
960
Acts of the General Assembly
By initial date of period covered
961
Abridgments
Trials
963
Collections
963.5.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
965
General and comprehensive works (Table KD3)
966
Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure (Table KD3)
968
Parishes. Parochial clergy. Parochial officers (Table KD3)
969
Church land
971
Patronage
Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
Church of Scotland -- Continued

972
Tithes. Teinds
   For the Court of Teinds see KDC850
   Marriage see KDC367+

974.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z

Local laws

980.A-Z
Counties (Shires), A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KD5

985.A-Z
Cities, burghs, towns, parishes, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KD5

990.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Law of Northern Ireland

For the law of Ireland (as a whole) before division in 1922 see KDK21+

21 Bibliography

24 Official gazettes

The Belfast Gazette

Parliamentary publications see J307.5

Both Houses

Papers by command

If collected, otherwise by subject

Senate

<26> Proceedings

<29> Journals

<30> Debates

<33> House of Commons

<34> Proceedings

<34> Journals

<35> Debates

<36> Bills and reports

Legislation

Statutes

Public general acts

Sessional or annual volumes

Including local and private acts, and orders in councils

42 Serials

43 Monographs

By date of session or of initial session

General compilations. Collections

The Statutes Revised

47 Chronological tables and indexes

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation

Statutory rules and orders of Northern Ireland

Indexes

Law reports and related materials

55 General reports

e. g. Northern Ireland Reports (1925- )

For decisions of the courts of Ireland before 1922 see KDK61+

For reports of Northern Ireland court decisions for 1922-1924 (Law reports (Ireland)) see KDK63

58 Digests

59 Indexes. Tables

60 Records and briefs

Collections

70 Individual authors

Under each:

.x By date

.xA-xZ By editor, A-Z

Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

72 Collections

74.A-Z Particular trials or investigations

By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Civil trials

74.4 Collections

74.5.A-Z Particular trials or investigations

By plaintiff or best known name, A-Z

The legal profession. Practice of law
The legal profession. Practice of law -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Special topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Bar associations. Solicitors’ associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General and comprehensive works

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Treatises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Works for particular groups of users, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5.B86</td>
<td>Businesspeople. Foreign investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign investors see KDE88.5.B86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Natural persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>General. Status. Capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Domestic relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.A-Z</td>
<td>General. Comprehensive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.A34</td>
<td>Particular subjects, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.D58</td>
<td>Adoption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.I4</td>
<td>Divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corporations see KDE220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Property

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Real property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.5</td>
<td>Land tenure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Tenancy. Leaseholds. Land purchase acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Transfer of rights in land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Building laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Housing (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.C4</td>
<td>Charitable trusts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trusts and trustees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Probate law and practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Administration of decedents' estates. Executors and administrators</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contracts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Particular contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Banking</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Torts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>195</strong></td>
<td>Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>210</strong></td>
<td>Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>220</strong></td>
<td>Corporations. Business corporations (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>230</strong></td>
<td>Insolvency and bankruptcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>235</strong></td>
<td>Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>250.A1A-.A1Z</strong></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>250.A5-Z</strong></td>
<td>Particular products, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>250.D3</strong></td>
<td>Dairy products. Milk production and distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>260</strong></td>
<td>Trade and commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>280</strong></td>
<td>Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>282</strong></td>
<td>Ratemaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>320</strong></td>
<td>Social legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>322</strong></td>
<td>Labor law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>324</strong></td>
<td>Labor-management relations. Labor unions. Trade unions. Collective labor agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>326</strong></td>
<td>Labor standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>327</strong></td>
<td>Employment and dismissal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>327.5</strong></td>
<td>Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>328</strong></td>
<td>Wages. Minimum wage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>330.A-Z</strong></td>
<td>Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>330.B3</strong></td>
<td>Baking industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>330.B6</strong></td>
<td>Boot and shoe workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>330.B7</strong></td>
<td>Broom and brush industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>330.C5</strong></td>
<td>Clothing industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>330.L3</strong></td>
<td>Dressmakers see KDE330.C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>330.P3</strong></td>
<td>Laundry workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>330.P3</strong></td>
<td>Paper bag and box industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>330.R6</strong></td>
<td>Ropemakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>330.T4</strong></td>
<td>Tailors see KDE330.C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>330.W3</strong></td>
<td>Textile industry. Linen industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>333</strong></td>
<td>Waste products industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>335</strong></td>
<td>Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety. Employee rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>338</strong></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>340</strong></td>
<td>Child labor (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>342</strong></td>
<td>Social insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>344</strong></td>
<td>Particular branches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>346</strong></td>
<td>Workers' compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>348</strong></td>
<td>Unemployment insurance (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>352</strong></td>
<td>Widows' and orphans' pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>356</strong></td>
<td>Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Social legislation
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws -- Continued
  350  General works (Table KD3)
  352.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
  352.C45  Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD4)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
  355  General (Table KD3)
  360  Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
  378  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
  Control of social activities
  380  General
  382  Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling
Education
  392  General
  394  Students. Compulsory education
  395.S7  Student aid. Scholarships
Constitutional law
  Sources
  410  General
  412  Texts of the constitution
  415  Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
    Including constitutional history
  Individual and state
  420  Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD3)
    Control of individuals
  423  Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KD3)
Election law
  425  General
  427  Election districts. Apportionment
  430  Corrupt practices. Personation at elections
Legislation
  Parliament
  440  General
  445  Senate
    House of Commons
    General
  450  Rules and practice. Standing orders
  452  The executive branch
    General
  460  Civil service
    Including salaries, retirement and pensions
  462  Police and power of the police
  478  Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
Public finance
  480  General
  482  National revenue
    General
  484  Taxation
    General
    Particular taxes
  487  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table KD3)
National defense. Military law
  505  Comprehensive. General
    The military establishment. Armed Forces
National defense. Military law
   The military establishment. Armed Forces -- Continued

506  General (Table KD3)
507  Military criminal law and procedure (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

510  General
515  Courts
   General
   Particular courts

521  Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland (Table KD3)
523  Lower courts. Local courts (Table KD3)

524  General (Table KD3)
524.5  Judges
524.7.A-Z  Others, A-Z
524.7.C65  Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD4)
           Medical examiners see KDE524.7.C65

Civil procedure

525  Court rules
527  General and comprehensive works
530.A-Z  Particular subjects, A-Z
530.J8  Jury and jurors
540  Criminal law
           Cf. KDE561+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

Criminal procedure

550  General
552  Defense
557  Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDE561+

561  General (Table KD3)
562  Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

Local laws

570.A-Z  Counties, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table KD5
           Subarrange each by Table KD5
Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands

Isle of Man

Legislative documents

see J305.5

<21>

Debates

<22>

Proceedings

<24>

Committees

Legislation

Statutes

26.A-Z

Serials. By title or editor, A-Z

26.2

Monographs. By initial date of period covered

26.3

Indexes

Law reports and related materials

Manx law reports

27.A5-.A519

Serials

27.A52A-.A52Z

Monographic collections. By date of publication

History

28

Sources

28.2

General works

29

General works

31.A-Z

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

31.B87

Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KDG31.B87

Property

33

General

33.2

Real property. Land law

Contracts

35

General

35.2

Particular contracts

Banking

42

Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)

Social legislation

50

General

50.2

Labor law

50.3

Social insurance

Including health insurance, workers’ compensation, social security, etc.

60

Constitutional law

64

Local government

Public finance

70

General

70.2

National revenue

Taxation

70.2

General

70.4.A-Z

Particular taxes, A-Z

70.4.I5

Income tax

70.6

Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties

75

Courts. Civil procedure. Administration of justice (Table KD3)

85

Criminal law (Table KD3)

Channel islands

120

Law reports and related materials

Including court rolls

130

General and comprehensive works

138

Contracts. Commercial law (Table KD3)

Public finance

160

General

Taxation
Channel islands
Public finance
Taxation -- Continued
162
164.A-Z
164.15
166
170
Criminal law
Jersey
Statutes and administrative regulations
Statutes
220.A-Z
Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
221
Monographs
By initial date of period covered
225
Regulations and orders
226
Indexes, tables, etc.
228
Customary law
For the ancient laws and customs of the Duchy of Normandy see KD562
Law reports and related materials
Royal Court
232.A5-.A519
Serials
232.A52
Monographic collections. By date of publication
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
240
Collections
242.A-Z
Particular trials or investigations. By defendant, A-Z
243
The legal profession
History
245
Sources
246
General works (Table KD3)
Biography
247
Collective
248.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD7
250
General and comprehensive works
Persons
260
General. Status. Capacity
261.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z
261.R4
Recording and registration. Registers of birth, marriages, and deaths
Domestic relations. Family law
263
General
265.M3
Marriage. Husband and wife
Property
268
General
Real property
269
General
Public property. Public restraints on private property
276
General
279
Housing
281
Trusts and trustees
284
Succession upon death
290
Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)
296
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table KD3)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
300
General
Food processing industries
310
Meat industry. Meat inspection
Transportation and communication
Channel islands

Jersey

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication -- Continued

320
General
Aviation

323
General
Airports
The professions

328.A3A-.A3Z
General
328.A4-Z
Particular professions, A-Z
328.D4
Dentists and dental specialists

Social legislation

329
General
329.2
Labor law
329.3
Social insurance
  Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc.

331
Public health. Sanitation
337
Liquor laws

Science and arts. Research

342
General
344
Libraries
347
Access to public records. Freedom of information
  Including databases and data protection

351
Constitutional law
Public finance

356
General
Taxation

358
General
Particular taxes
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

363
General
Particular commodities, services, transactions
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes

366
General
367.A-Z
Particular beverages, A-Z
367.B4
Beer
368.A4-Z
Other, A-Z
368.A5
Amusements
368.E7
Essences
368.T6
Tobacco

Courts. Civil procedure

375
General
380.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z
380.E9
Execution of judgment

Guernsey

Statutes and administrative regulations
Statutes

421.A-Z
Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
422
Monographs
  By initial date of period covered

425
Regulations and orders
428
Customary law
Law reports and related materials

429.A5-.A519
Serials
Channel islands
  Guernsey

  Law reports and related materials -- Continued

  429.A52
    Monographic collections
      Each divided by date of publication

  430
    History

  435
    General and comprehensive works

  440.A-Z
    Particular subjects, A-Z

  440.A87
      Business associations see KDG440.A87

  440.C56
    Constitutional law

  440.C6
    Contracts. Commercial law
      Copyright see KDG440.I5
      Corporations see KDG440.A87

  440.C7
    Criminal law

  440.I5
    Intellectual and industrial property
      Partnership see KDG440.A87
      Patent law see KDG440.I5

  440.P7
    Property. Real property

  440.T38
    Taxation
      Trademarks see KDG440.I5

Sark

  532
    General works

  540.A-Z
    Particular subjects, A-Z

  540.C65
    Constitutional law
Law of Ireland (Eire)
Including works on Ireland as a whole before division in 1922

Bibliography
21 General
22 Library catalogs
23 Indexes to periodical literature

Official gazettes
25 Dublin Gazette (to 1937), Iris Oifigiúil (1937- )
<28-36> Parliamentary publications
   see J307+
   Senate. Seanad
   <28> Proceedings
   <29> Journals
   <30> Debates
   <31> Bills
   House of representatives. Dáil
   <33> Proceedings
   <34> Journals
   <35> Debates
   <36> Bills

Legislation
Statutes
   Session laws. Statutes at large
   38 Serials
   39 Monographs
      By date of session or of initial session
   Collections. Revised editions
      Serials. By title, A-Z
   40 A-Z
   Monographs. By date
   43 Digests of statutes
   Indexes
   44 General
   45 Indexes to British statutes applicable in Ireland
   46 Tables and other bibliographic aids

Subordinate legislation
48 Statutory Rules, Orders, and Regulations
   Indexes
   49 Statutory instruments
   Indexes
   50
   51

Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to particular subjects, see subject

Highest court
   Including older courts
   61 Irish House of Lords (Table KD14)
      Final court of appeals from 1783 to 1801. Reports cover the period from 1784 to 1796
   63 Several courts (Table KD14)
      Including highest court and lower courts, law courts and equity courts combined
      e.g. Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893, Law Reports, New Series, 1894-

Superior courts
   65 Circuit cases (Table KD14)
   66 Court of Chancery (Table KD14)
   67 Rolls Courts (Table KD14)
   69 Court of Common Pleas (Table KD14)
   70 King's (Queen's) Bench (Table KD14)
   72 Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
   74 Nisi prius courts (Table KD14)
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

Special courts and reports on particular subjects
  see the subject
  Crown (Criminal) cases see KDK1750+
  Ecclesiastical reports see KDK1860+
  Registration cases see KDK1287

78
  Selective reports (Table KD14)

80
  Digests of various reports

84
  Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
    For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

85
  Form books
    Class here general works only
    For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

<87>

Periodicals
89
  Judicial statistics

91
  Directories

93
  Society and bar association journals
    Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
    For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+

Collections
95
  Monographic series

96
  Several authors. Festschriften

97
  Minor collections. Anthologies

98
  Individual authors
    Under each:
      .x By date
      .xA-.xZ By editor, A-Z
    Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
  Criminal trials and judicial investigations
    Collections
      102
        General
      103.A-Z
        Particular offenses, A-Z
        Murder
      103.T7
        Treason
      104.A-Z
        Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
          Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Civil trials
  Collections
  106.A-Z
    Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
      Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

110
  Legal research. Legal bibliography

Legal education
  Including standards and criticism
  113
    General works (Table KD3)
  115.A-Z
    Particular law schools, A-Z

The legal profession
  120
    General. Law as a career
    121.7
      Notaries (Table KD3)
    Practice of law
      122
        General (Table KD3)
        Biography of lawyers see KDK160+
        Economics of law practice
          General
          Fees
      126
      126.3
      128
    Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
The legal profession -- Continued
Bar associations. Solicitors’ associations

130

General
For monographs and publications on particular subjects, see the subject
For membership directories see KDK91
For bar association and Law Society serial publications see KDK93

Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers
King’s Inns, Dublin
Solicitors
Incorporated Law Society of Ireland

137
Legal aid (Table KD3)

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

General

Historical collections

Sources

141

General collections

145

Ancient laws. Brehon law

148

Judicial sources
e.g. Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls (1295-1314), 1905-1914, 1956; Calendar of the Patent
and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland (1514-1602, 1625-1633, 1861-1863

150

Extracts. Readings

156

General works (Table KD3)

Biography

160

Collective

161.A-Z

Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD7

166

Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
Cf. KDK1580 Judiciary
Cf. KDK1752 Administration of criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
Collections see KDK95+

170

Treatises

171

Compendes

172

Minor and popular works

173

Examination aids

174

Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
For collected essays see KDK95+

175.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

175.A43
Aged. Older people. Retired persons

175.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDK175.B87
Older people see KDK175.A43

175.P64
Police
Retired persons see KDK175.A43

177.A-Z
Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of
the law, A-Z

177.C65
Computers
Including the Internet and electronic commerce
Electronic commerce see KDK177.C65
Internet see KDK177.C65

177.P82
Public interest law

English law in Ireland see KDK141+

178
Equity
Conflict of laws
Conflict of laws -- Continued

179
General (Table KD3)

180.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

180.M37
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property

180.P47
Persons

General principles and concepts

Comprehensive works see KDK170

181
Stare decisis

182
Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)

Persons

185
General. Status. Capacity

186
Natural persons

188
Capacity and disability

188.5
Women (Table KD3)

189
Minors

191
Persons of unsound mind. Mentally disordered persons. Lunacy proceedings

195
Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Vital statistics.

199
Birth and death certificates

200
Corporations. Juristic persons see KDK496+

Domestic relations. Family law

201
General (Table KD2)

202
Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table KD2)

203
Marriage. Husband and wife

203.6
Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3)

204
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table KD2)

205
Divorce. Separation (Table KD2)

206
Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Civil unions (Table KD2)

207
Parent and child

209
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD2)

210
Adoption (Table KD2)

213
Custody of children (Table KD2)

Property

215
General. Ownership

217
Real property. Land law

219
General (Table KD2)

221
Ownership and possession

222
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

223
Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)

225
Agricultural tenancy. Farm tenancy (Table KD2)

227
Ecclesiastical leases (Table KD3)

229
Town tenancy (Table KD3)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

Including rights and duties of adjoining landowners
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Ownership and possession
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession -- Continued
234 General works (Table KD3)
235 Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
240.E27 Burning of land see KDK572
Easements. Servitudes
Servitudes see KDK240.E27
Tithes see KDK1880
240.W3 Water rights. Riparian rights
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
245 General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions
Conveyances. Title investigation. Registration of title
247 General (Table KD3)
249 Registration of title (Table KD3)
251 Landed Estates Court (Table KD3)
Including procedure
Transfer by will see KDK360+
Intestate succession see KDK360+
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
260 General
262 Mortgages (Table KD3)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
270 General
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
275 General (Table KD3)
Building laws
278 General (Table KD2)
279 Heating and ventilating. Air conditioning (Table KD2)
Including energy conservation provisions
280 Plumbing
Housing
283 General (Table KD3)
286 Housing finance
290 Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD3)
Personal property
300 General
Special kinds of property
Intangible. Choses in action
310 General works (Table KD3)
Intellectual and industrial property
315 General (Table KD3)
320 Copyright (Table KD2)
330 Patent law (Table KD3)
345 Trademarks. Marks of origin
Trusts and trustees
350 General (Table KD3)
354 Charitable trusts (Table KD3)
Succession upon death
360 General
365 Probate law and practice. Probate courts (Table KD2)
For probate decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
Succession upon death -- Continued

Administration of decedents' estates (Table KD2)

Contracts

370 General (Table KD2)

Void and voidable contracts

374 General

Lack of genuine consent

Including duress, undue influence, mistake, fraud, misrepresentation

377 Breach of contract. Remedies

Including specific performance

Particular contracts

378 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)

380 Contract of service. Master and servant

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

381 General (Table KD3)

382.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z

Package tours see KDK382.T72

382.T72 Transportation contracts

Including travel contracts and package tours

Travel contracts see KDK382.T72

384 Sale of goods. Bill of sale (Table KD3)

405 Banking

Particular kinds of banks

407 Building societies (Table KD2)

Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury

412 General (Table KD3)

414 Pawnbroking

417 Secured transactions (Table KD2)

420 Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions (Table KD2)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

430 General. Liability

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

435 General (Table KD3)

437 High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)

440 Insurance (Table KD2)

Including regulation of insurance business

Torts

450 General

Particular torts

452 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD2)

453 Violation of privacy

454 Libel and slander (Table KD2)

Negligence

460 General

461 Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)

462 Malpractice (Table KD2)

For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession


463.T7 Traffic accidents. Automobile accidents

Strict liability. Liability without fault

467 General

469 Damage caused by animals. Distress. Impounding distress

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

470.5 Employers' liability

470.7 Government torts (Table KD2)
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government

Agency (Table KD2)
Including power of attorney

Associations
General
Corporations. Juristic persons
General
Nonprofit corporations
General
Particular types
Foundations. Endowments see KDK354
Business corporations. Companies
General (Table KD2)
Particular subjects
Management
Including board of directors and corporate officers
Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)
Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
General (Table KD2)
Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table KD2)
Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)

Economic policy. Economic planning
For economic emergency legislation see KDK1400+
General (Table KD2)
Foreign investment (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
General
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
Advertising (Table KD3)
Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table KD3)
For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry
General (Table KD3)
Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Burning of land
Wildlife conservation
General
Game laws (Table KD3)
Fishery
General (Table KD3)
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
Salmon
Mining. Quarrying
General
Particular mineral resources, A-Z
Peat
Manufacturing industries
Textile industry
General
Particular products, A-Z
Linen fabrics
Food processing industries
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Food processing industries -- Continued

645
General

650
Diary industry. Dairy products industry

660
Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
For building laws see KDK278+

Trade and commerce

670
General

673
International trade. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)
Including export and import controls on particular commodities

Retail trade

680
General (Table KD2)

685.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z

685.G74
Groceries (Table KD4)

Service trades

690
General. Licensing

691.A-Z
Particular trades, A-Z

691.D39
Day care centers. Nursery schools

691.H6
Hotels. Inns. Restaurants

Public utilities

695
General (Table KD2)

697
General (Table KD2)

698
Electricity (Table KD2)

Transportation and communication

705
General

710
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
General (Table KD3)

712
Traffic regulations and enforcement

713
Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)

Railroads

730
General

748
Local transit. Streetcar lines. Tramways

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

750
General (Table KD2)

764
Navigation and pilotage (Table KD3)

768
General

769.A-Z
Particular harbors and ports, A-Z

769.D8
Dublin

774
Press law (Table KD2)

Telecommunication

775
General works (Table KD2)

780
Radio and television broadcasting (Table KD2)

Social legislation

800
General

Labor law

802
General (Table KD2)

Management-labor relations

804
General. Labor Court (Table KD2)

807
Labor unions. Trade unions

Labor standards

815
General. Labor conditions

Employment and dismissal

816
General (Table KD2)
Social legislation
Labor unions
Labor standards
Employment and dismissal -- Continued
  Discrimination in employment and its prevention
    General (Table KD2)
      Including bullying in the workplace
819
819.5.A-Z
  Particular groups, A-Z
819.5.O43
  Older people (Table KD4)
820
  Dismissal. Resignation. Job security (Table KD2)
Wages. Minimum wage
830
  General
    Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDK819+
840.A-Z
  Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
840.B6
  Boot and shoe workers
840.B7
  Broom and brush industry
840.B8
  Button industry
840.C3
  Canning and preserving industry
840.C35
  Carbonated beverage industry
840.C5
  Clothing industry
840.D3
  Dairy industry. Milk distribution
840.L5
  Linen industry
840.P3
  Paper bag and box industry
    Shirtmaking industry see KDK840.C5
    Tailoring see KDK840.C5
840.T3
  Tobacco manufacture
840.W3
  Waste products industry
850
  Hours of labor. Nightwork
857
  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
860.A-Z
  Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z
860.A3
  Agricultural laborers
Social insurance
870
  General
    Particular branches
873
    Health insurance (Table KD3)
878
    Workers' compensation (Table KD2)
885
  Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
895
  General (Table KD2)
897
  Social work. Social workers. Social services. (Table KD2)
  Particular groups
899
  Maternal and infant welfare (Table KD3)
900
  Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)
901
  Older people (Table KD3)
903
  The poor (Table KD3)
    Including almshouses
904
  People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KD3)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
910
  General (Table KD3)
  Contagious and infectious diseases
918
  General
919.A-Z
    Particular diseases, A-Z
919.T8
    Tuberculosis
  Environmental pollution
920
    General (Table KD3)
924.A-Z
    Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
Environmental pollution
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z -- Continued
924.R44
Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

Medical legislation
926
General
928
Hospitals and other medical institutions
931
The mentally ill (Table KD3)
For lunacy proceedings see KD191
932.A-Z
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
932.A5
Alcoholism (Table KD4)

Food law
940
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)

Public safety
960
General
962
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)

Control of social activities
975
General
978
Games of chance. Gambling. Lotteries

Education
1050
General (Table KD3)
1070
Teachers (Table KD3)

Science and arts. Research
1090
General
1092
Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
Including preservation of cultural property
1100
Archives. Historical documents. Record management
1101
Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
Including databases and data protection

Constitutional law
Sources
1200
Collections
1201
Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically
1203
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Under each:
.A15
Collections
.A2
Proceedings. Debates
.A25-.A259
Drafts of constitution
Arranged chronologically
.A28
Miscellaneous documents
.A285
Contemporary criticism. Private proposals and drafts
.A29
Works on the legislative history (origin and making) of the constitution
.A3-.A39
Texts of the constitution
Arranged chronologically

History
1205
General (Table KD3)
By period
1210
To the Act of Union, 1800
1215
From 1800 to 1920
1220
Recent history, since 1920
1225
Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
Constitutional principles
1227
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers (Table KD2)
Sources and relationships of law
Constitutional law
Constitutional law in general
Constitutional principles
Sources and relationships of law -- Continued

1227.5 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
1228 Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules. Select Committee on Statutory Instruments (Table KD2)

Individual and state
1250 Nationality and citizenship
Civil and political rights and liberties
1255 General (Table KD2)
Discrimination
1258 General
1259 Sex discrimination (Table KD2)
1260.A-Z Discrimination against particular groups, A-Z
1260.C45 Catholics (Table KD4)
1260.M86 Muslims (Table KD4)

Particular political rights and liberties
1261 Linguistic rights. Bilingualism (Table KD2)

Control of individuals
1270 Aliens (Table KD2)
Including immigration

Organs of the government
The people
Election law
1285 General (Table KD2)
1287 Suffrage. Registration (Table KD3)
1288 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
1295 Local elections
1298 Corrupt practices

The legislature
The Parliament. Oireachtas
1305 History (Table KD3)
1306 General. Organization
1308 Rules and procedure. Standing orders (Table KD3)
Legal status of legislators
1310 General
1312 Salaries, pensions, etc.
Contested elections
1315 General
Cases
1316 Collections. By date
The Senate. Seanad Éireann
1320 General
1322 Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
House of Representatives. Dáil Éireann
1330 General
1332 Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

The executive branch
1340 General. Executive power
1342 The President
1344 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
1346 Executive departments. Boards
Prefer classification by subject
Constitutional law
  Organs of the government
  The executive branch
    Executive departments. Boards -- Continued
  Advisory committees. Commissions of inquiry
  Civil service

Local government
  General (Table KD3)
  Municipal government. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
  Police and power of the police

Administrative organization and procedure
  General. Administrative law (Table KD2)
  Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
    For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
  Judicial review

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation
  General (Table KD3)
    Rent control see KDK223

Public finance
  General (Table KD3)
  Money. Currency. Coinage
  Foreign exchange regulations
  Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
  National revenue
  General
    Particular sources of revenue
      Taxation
        General (Table KD2)
        Tax administration and procedure
        General
        Double taxation
      Particular taxes
        Income tax
        General (Table KD2)
        Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD2)
        Income of business organizations
        General. Corporation income tax (Table KD3)
        Corporation profits tax
      Property taxes. Taxation of capital
        General (Table KD3)
        Wealth tax (Table KD3)
        Estate duty. Legacy and succession duty
        Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
        General
        Value-added tax (Table KD2)
      Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
        Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
        Particular methods of assessment and collection
          For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g. Income tax
  Stamp duties (Table KD3)
  Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
    For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
    For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
    For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
  General (Table KD3)
Public finance
  National revenue
    General
      Particular sources of revenue
        Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties -- Continued
          Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
  1512
  1514.A-Z
  1514.C5
  1516
    Customs administration
Local finance
  1520
    General
    Taxation
  1523
    General
    Particular taxes
  1526
    Real property taxes. Poor rate
National defense. Military law
  1540
    Comprehensive. General
    The military establishment. Armed Forces
  1545
    Armed Forces
    Military criminal law and procedure
  1560
    General. Comprehensive
  1562
    Criminal law (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
  1580
    Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table KD3)
  1582
    Judiciary Committee
    Court organization and procedure
  1586
    General (Table KD2)
  1588.A-Z
    Special aspects, A-Z
  1588.J83
    Judicial assistance
Courts before 1924
  1590
    General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
    Particular courts
      Including procedure in general before such courts
    Superior courts
      Superior courts preceding the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877
  1595-1597
    Court of Chancery (Table KD15)
    Court of Exchequer
  1600-1602
    General (Table KD15)
  1603
    Equity side (Table KD3)
      Court of Matrimonial Causes and Matters see KDK201
  1605-1607
    The Supreme Court of Judicature (Table KD15)
Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
  1610-1612
    Justices of the Peace. Courts of Quarter Sessions. Petty Sessions (Table KD15)
      Cf. KDK1820 Criminal procedure. Summary conviction
    Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
  1613
    General (Table KD3)
  1614.A-Z
    Particular, A-Z
  1615-1617
    County courts (Table KD15)
  1620
    Courts of the assistant barrister. Civil Bill Courts
Courts since 1924
  1625
    General. Collective (Table KD2)
  1627
    Attorney General (Table KD2)
    Particular courts
      Including procedure in general before such courts
    Appellate courts
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Courts since 1924
Particular courts
Appellate courts -- Continued
1629
Supreme Court (Table KD2)
For appeals see KDK1713
1629.2
Court of Appeal (Table KD2)
Courts of first instance
1630-1632
High Court (Table KD15)
1635-1637
Circuit Courts (Table KD15)
1640-1642
District courts (Table KD15)
Courts of special jurisdiction
Bankruptcy courts see KDK533
Domestic relations courts see KDK201
High Court of Admiralty see KDK437
Labor Court see KDK804
Landed Estates Court see KDK251
Probate court see KDK365
Judicial officers. Court employees
1650
General
1652
Judges
Other
1655
General. Collective
1656.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
1656.C5
Clerks of court. Administrative officers
Justices of the Peace see KDK1610+
Justices of the Peace (Criminal jurisdiction) see KDK1820
1656.S4
Sheriffs
1656.T73
Translators
Civil procedure
General
Legislation
Statutes
1660.A3
Collections
By date of publication
1660.A4-.A419
Particular acts
Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of
original enactment or revision of law
Court rules
For court rules of a particular court, see the court
General. Comprehensive
1661.A3
Collections
By date of publication
1661.A4-.A419
Particular rules
Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of
adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
1666
General works (Table KD2)
1668
Nisi prius procedure
Actions
1672
General
1674
Process and service (Table KD3)
Pleading and motions
For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see the courts
1676
General (Table KD3)
1678
Limitation of actions (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued
Pretrial procedure

1680
General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

Trial

1685
General

1688
Evidence (Table KD3)
Jury and jurors

1691
General (Table KD3)
Special aspects

1692
Women jurors

Judgment

1694
General

1695
Costs. Fees (Table KD3)

1696
Summary judgments (Table KD3)

Remedies and special proceedings

1698
General

1699
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD3)

1700
Receivers in equity
Possessory actions, ejectment see KDK235

1702
Execution of judgment (Table KD3)
Appellate procedure

1710
General (Table KD2)

1711
Intermediate appeals

1713
Appeals to Supreme Court

1740
Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)

1745
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KD2)

Criminal law

Cf. KDK1560+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDK1836+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

1750
General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

1752
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal liability

1760
General (Table KD3)
Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

1763
General (Table KD3)
Particular defenses

1764
Insanity (Table KD3)

Particular crimes

1770
General (Table KD2)

1771.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

1771.A25
Abortion (Table KD4)

1771.S49
Sexual offenses (Table KD4)

Offenses against property

1773
General (Table KD2)

1774.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

1774.F73
Fraud (Table KD4)

1774.L37
Larceny (Table KD4)

Offenses against government and public order

1775
Political offenses

1780
Contempt of court

1786
General (Table KD3)

1787.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
Criminal law
Particular crimes
Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims
Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
1787.B42 Blasphemy (Table KD4)
1787.D78 Drunkenness (Table KD4)
1787.O3 Obscenity (Table KD4)

Criminal procedure
1800 General (Table KD2)
1806 Information. Indictment. Public prosecutor. Grand jury (Table KD3)
   For collected instructions see KDK98
   For individual instructions see KDK174
1807 Discovery (Table KD3)
Trial
1810 General
1815 Evidence
1820 District Court (1961- ). Summary conviction (Table KD3)
   Including proceedings before justices of the peace and magistrates' courts
Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDK1836+
1825 Appeals. Appellate procedure
Execution of sentence
1831 Imprisonment. Prison administration. Prison discipline
   Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
   Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840
1833 Forfeitures (Table KD3)
Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471
Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
1836 General (Table KD3)
1837 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
Criminal procedure
1839 General (Table KD3)
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment
1840 Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church and state
Sources
1855 Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
1860 Reports
1865 General works (Table KD3)
Particular subjects
1875 Benefits. Church property. Tithes
   General
1878 Church property
   For ecclesiastical leases see KDK227
1880 Tithes (Table KD3)
Discrimination on the grounds of religion see KDK1260.A+
Particular churches and denominations
1890 The Church of Ireland
   General (Table KD2)
1892.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
1895 The Methodist Church in Ireland
Local laws
   Subarrange each by Table KD5
Local laws -- Continued

          Subarrange each by Table KD5

1950.A-Z  Other, A-Z
1 Bibliography
(1.5) Surveys of legal research
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
2 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating
to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics,
etc.
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
see K1+
(2.1) Yearbooks. Statistics
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2
(2.3) Society publications
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
(2.5) Congresses and conferences. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.A2
Legislative documents
(3) Bills. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 3.5
(3.2) Reports of Parliamentary committees
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 3.5
(3.4) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law
   reform committees, staff reports, etc.
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 3.5
3.5 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law
   reform committees, staff reports, and bills
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Statutes
   Collections. Compilations
      Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
   Continuing resources
      Including serials and updating loose-leaves
4 Monographs. By date of publication
(4.5-.579) Particular acts
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
   see KD1 4.58<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes -- Continued

4.58<date>
Individually acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law.

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Under each:

Legislative history
.A15
Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication
(.A16) Treatises see .A15, above

Unannotated editions
(A2) Serials

Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above

.A3
Monographs. By date of publication
.xA5-.xZ Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Subarrange by author or title

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD1 3.99+
For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD1 4.58<date>

4.599
Serials
Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6
Monographs. By date of publication

(4.7-.719)
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KD1 4.72

4.72
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency

(4.73)
Digests of statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 4.79

(4.75)
Citators for statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 4.79

(4.77)
Indexes. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 4.79

(4.78)
Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 4.79

4.79
Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions
Reports
5.A2
Serials
5.A5-Z
Monographic collections
5.3
Digests of reports (Case finders)
Court decisions -- Continued

5.5 Citators
   Including citators for both cases and statutes

5.7 Indexes
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings

Reports

6.A2 Serials

6.A5-Z Monographic collections

6.2 Digests of reports (Case finders)

6.25 Citators

6.28 Indexes

(6.3.A-Z) Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 5.3 or KD1 6.2

(6.5) Encyclopedias
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 7.5

7 Form books

7.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Casebooks. Readings
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 9.A7+

General works

   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+

(9.A3-.A499) Official reports and monographs
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

9.A7-Z Treatises. Monographs
(9.3) Compends. Outlines. Minor works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 9.6

(9.4) Examination aids
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 9.6

(9.5) Popular works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 9.6

9.6 Examination aids. Popular works
   Including compends, outlines, and works for particular classes of users

   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD1 9.A7+
.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals

Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

(.A152) Yearbooks. Statistics

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A13

(.A16) Society publications

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

(.A17) Congresses and conferences. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A75

Legislative documents

(.A2) Bills. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

(.A22) Reports of Parliamentary committees

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

(.A25) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

.A26 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

Collections. Compilations

Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations

.A29 Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leafs

.A3 Monographs. By date of publication

(.A31-.A328) Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KD2 .A328<date>

.A328<date> Individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Under each:

.Legislative history

.xA15 Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication

(.xA16) Treatises see .xA15, above

.Unannotated editions

Including official editions, with or without annotations

(.xA2) Serials

Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above

.xA3 Monographs. By date of publication

.xA5-.xZ Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Subarrange by author or title
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
Collections. Compilations
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD2 .A29+
For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD2 .A328<date>

.A329
Serials
Including serial editions of individual regulations

.A33
Monographs. By date of publication

(A35-.A369)
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A3692

.A3692
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
For rules of practice before separately classed agency, see issuing agency

(A3698)
Indexes. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A4

(A37-.A379)
Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A4

.A4
Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies
Court decisions
Reports
Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A519

.A519
Serials
.A52
Monographic collections. By date
.A53
Digests of reports (Case finders)
.A535
Citators
Including citators for both cases and statutes
.A54
Indexes
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports
Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A559

.A559
Serials
.A56
Monographic collections
.A57
Digests of reports (Case finders)
.A575
Citators
.A58
Indexes

(A59A-.A59Z)
Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A53 or KD2 .A57

(A6)
Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A68

.A65
Form books
KD2 FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (1 NO.) KD2

.A68 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

(.A7) Casebooks. Readings

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A9+

General works

(.A73) Collections. Monographic series

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

.A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays

(.A8-.A89) Official reports and monographs

reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

.A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs

(.Z9) Compendes. Outlines. Minor works

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A9+
.A1 Bibliography

.A13 Periodicals

Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

.A25 Legislative documents. By date

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations

.A29 Serials. Loose-leaf editions

.A3 Monographs. By date of publication

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD3 .A29+

.A329 Serials

.A33 Monographs. By date of publication

Court decisions

Reports

Serials

.A4 Monographic collections

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings

Reports

Serials

.A44 Monographic collections

.A45

.A59 Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z

.A65 Form books

.A68 Dictionaries

(.A7) Casebooks. Readings

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008

see KD3 .A9+

General works

(.A73) Collections. Monographic series

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008

see KD3 .A13 or KD3 .A9+

.A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays

(.A8-.A89) Official reports and monographs

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

.A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs

(.Z9) Compendes. Outlines. Minor works

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008

see KD3 .A9+
.xA15-.xA199 Periodicals
   Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.
.xA2 Legislative documents. By date
.xA3 Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date
.xA52 Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date
.xA7-.xZ9 General works. Treatises
.xA15  Bibliography. Checklists. Sales catalogs
Documents
   Class documents relating to a particular subject with the subject
.xA2-.xA24  Serials
 .xA25  Monographs. By date of publication
 .xA27  Statutes affecting counties, cities, etc. By date
Collections of charters, ordinances, and local laws
.xA3-.xA34  Serials
 .xA35  Monographs
   By date of publication
Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings
   Class decisions and rulings relating to a particular subject with the subject
.xA4-.xA44  Serials
 .xA45  Monographs
   By date of publication
Yearbooks. Statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
.xA6-.xA62  Serials
 .xA63  Monographs
   By date of publication
General works. Local legal history
.xA8-.xA84  Sources
 .xA85-.xZ  Treatises. Monographs
.x2A-.x2Z  Particular subjects, A-Z
   Each subject arranged alphabetically by author
Building see KD5 .x2Z6+
City government see KD5 .x2G6+
City planning and redevelopment see KD5 .x2Z6+
.x2C6-.x2C69  Correctional and penal institutions
County government see KD5 .x2G6+
.x2C7-.x2C79  Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
.x2E4-.x2E49  Education. Teachers. Schools
.x2F4-.x2F49  Finance. Taxation
.x2F55-.x2F559  Fire prevention and control
.x2G6-.x2G69  Government
.x2H3-.x2H39  Health regulations
.x2L6-.x2L69  Lodging houses
.x2M5-.x2M59  Mining. Quarrying
.x2M8-.x2M89  Municipal services
Penal institutions see KD5 .x2C6+
.x2P6-.x2P69  Police
.x2P68-.x2P689  Power supply
.x2P7-.x2P749  Property
.x2P915-.x2P9159  Public baths
Public finance. Taxation see KD5 .x2F4+
Public health see KD5 .x2H3+
.x2P92-.x2P929  Public property
.x2P93-.x2P939  Public safety
Public welfare see KD5 .x2S6+
Schools see KD5 .x2E4+
.x2S6-.x2S69  Social legislation. Public welfare
Teachers see KD5 .x2E4+
.x2T6-.x2T69  Traffic regulation
.x2T7-.x2T79  Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Water supply see KD5 .x2M8+
.x2Z6-.x2Z69  Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>.xA2-.xA29</th>
<th>Reports</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged chronologically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xA49</td>
<td>Abridgments. Digests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA69</td>
<td>Indexes. Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xA3</td>
<td>Autobiography. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xA4</td>
<td>Letters. Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xA41-..x49</td>
<td>Collections of letters to particular individuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By correspondent, alphabetically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence on a particular subject is classed with the subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xA5-..xZ</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x1.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular cases. By employer, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2A-.A2Z</td>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3-.Z</td>
<td>Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Requisitioned land and war works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Control of manpower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Enemy property. Alien property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trading with the enemy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Debtors' relief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General moratorium (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deferment of executions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insolvent debtors' wartime relief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.A-Z</td>
<td>By commodity or service, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Rent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wage control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1.A-Z</td>
<td>By industry or commodity, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Unannotated texts. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3-Z</td>
<td>Annotated editions. Commentaries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.A2-.A29 Legislative documents
   Legislation
.A295-.A299 Serials
.A3 Monographs. By date
.A5-.A59 Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.A7-.A79 Miscellaneous documents
.A8-.Z General works. Treatises. Monographs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA295-.xA299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xA79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>General works. Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0 Reports. By initial date of period covered
   Under each:
   .A3-.Z Monographs. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z
0.1 Abridgments. Digests
      By editor, or title
0.2 Indexes. Tables
      Indexes relating to a particular publication, reporter system, or digest (e.g. descriptive-word indexes)
               are classed with that publication
0.4 Records and briefs. By citation or docket number
0  General (Table KD3)
   Civil procedure
   Court rules
1.A3  Collections. By date of publication
1.A4-.A419  Particular rules
   Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption,
   revision, or consolidation of rules
2  General works (Table KD3)
   Including general pleading
INDEX

A

Abbreviations: KD400
Abduction
Criminal law: KD7978
Abortion: KD7969
Ireland (Eire): KDK1771.A25
Absence, Leaves of
Labor law: KD3142
Absence, missing persons, and presumption of death: KD729
Scotland: KDC354
Absentee voting: KD4342
Abstracts of title: KD2974
Access to public records: KD3756
Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
Jersey: KDG347
Accident control
Public safety: KD3508+
Accident insurance: KD1874+
Accidents, Marine
Liability: KD1825+
Accidents, Traffic
Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
Accord and satisfaction: KD1594
Accountants
Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
Regulation of profession: KD2974
Works for: KD665.A25
Accounting: KD2042
Corporations: KD2098
Decedents’ estates: KD1530.A3
Law office management: KD495.A3
Local finance: KD5712
Public finance: KD5295
Trustees: KD1495
Acquisition of personal property: KD1214+
Act of State: KD4450
Action on the case
Civil procedure: KD7448.C3
Actions
Civil procedure: KD7445+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1672+
Acts of Sederunt
Scotland: KDC875.A+
Acts of the General Assembly
Ecclesiastical law
Scotland: KDC960
Administration of courts: KD7122.5
Administration of criminal justice: KD7876, KD8471+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1752
London: KD9085+
Northern Ireland: KED561+
Scotland: KDC915
Administration of decedents’ estates: KD1528+
Ireland (Eire): KDK367
Administration of decedents’ estates
Northern Ireland: KDE151
Scotland: KDC468
Administration of justice: KD654
Courts and procedure: KD6870+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1580
Isle of Man: KDG75
North Ireland: KED87
Scotland: KDC320
Wales: KD9480
Administration of juvenile justice: KDC951+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+
Administrative and constitutional law: KD3930+
Administrative law and procedure: KD9469
Administrative organization and procedure: KD4871+, KD9469
Ireland (Eire): KDK1380+
Northern Ireland: KED478
Scotland: KDC801
Administrative tribunals: KD4890
Ireland (Eire): KDK1381
Administrators, Arts
Works for: KD665.A77
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
Law reports: KD245+
Admiralty proceedings: KD1833
Ireland (Eire): KDK437
Scotland: KDC532
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
Admission of evidence
Criminal procedure: KD8382+
Admission to entertainment tax: KD5597.A3
Admission to law school: KD444
Admission to practice law: KD476
Adoption: KD777
Ireland (Eire): KDK210
Northern Ireland: KDE98.A34
Scotland: KDC377
Adulteration of food: KD3455
Adverse possession: KD989
Advertisements, Legal
Bankruptcy: KD2146.4
Advertising
Ireland (Eire): KDK554
Legal ethics: KD482.A4
Restrictions on public property: KD1045
Trade regulations: KD2206+
Advertising, Disparagement in
Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
Advertising, Legal: KD703.N6
Advertising, Outdoor
Building laws: KD1167
Advisory committees
Civil service: KD4479+
Advocates
Scotland: KDC227
Advocates, Faculty of
  Scotland: KDC245
Advocates in Aberdeen, Society of: KDC220.S6
Affiliation of children: KD775
  Ireland (Eire): KDK209
  Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
  Scotland: KDC376
Affirmation
  Civil procedure: KD7516
Affreightment: KD1811+
Agency: KD2020+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK480
  Scotland: KDC548
Agents, Estate: KD2517.E7
Agents, Insurance: KD1862
Agents, Real estate: KD2517.E7
Agricultural arbitration
  Farm tenancy: KD908.A3
Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KD1723
Agricultural economic assistance: KD2245+
Agricultural holdings acts: KD907+
  Scotland: KDC416
Agricultural laborers
  Health insurance: KD3207.A4
  Labor law
    Ireland (Eire): KDK860.A3
Agricultural land, Conservation of
  Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Agricultural marketing agreements: KD2250
Agricultural marketing controls: KD2250
Agricultural products industry: KD2408+
Agricultural rating relief: KD5738
Agricultural tenancy
  Ireland (Eire): KD2225
Agriculture: KD2241+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.A4
  Scotland: KDC580+
  Wages: KD3126.A4
AIDS (Disease): KD3368.A54
Air and light easements: KD940
Air, Carriage by: KD1804
Air conditioning
  Building laws
    Ireland (Eire): KDK279
Air pollution: KD3378
  Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
  Scotland: KDC685
Air safety: KD2723
Air traffic rules: KD2723
Airlines: KD2732
Airmen
  Civil status: KD6335
Airports
  Jersey: KDG324
Airworthiness: KD2723
Alcohol: KD3466+
Alcohol
  Ireland (Eire): KDK952
  Northern Ireland: KDE378
  Scotland: KDC704
  Taxation: KD5590+
Alcoholic beverages: KD3466+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK952
  Northern Ireland: KDE378
  Scotland: KDC704
  Taxation: KD5590+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5
  Jersey: KDG366+
Alcoholism
  Medical legislation: KD3413.A4
  Ireland (Eire): KDK932.A5
  Scotland: KDC695.A5
Aleatory contracts: KD1920+
Alien property: KD813
Aliens
  Capacity and disability: KD744.A5
  Control of: KD4130+
  Income tax: KD5494.A4
  Ireland (Eire): KD1270
Alimony
  Domestic relations: KD769
  Income tax: KD5483.A4
Allotments
  Land tenure: KD907+
    Scotland: KDC416
Allowances
  Foreign Service: KD4477
  Income tax: KD5450+
Almshouses: KD3310
  Ireland (Eire): KDK903
Alteration of area
  Municipal government: KD4776.A5
  Ambulance service: KD3405.E45
Amusement
  Taxation: KD5597.A3
Amusements
  Control of social activities: KD3523
  Taxation
    Jersey: KDG368.A5
Ancient law
  Wales: KD9405+
  Ancient laws
    Ireland (Eire): KDK145
Ancient lights (Easements): KD940
Anglo-American law: KD1+
Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
Anglo-Saxon dooms: KD543
Animal experimentation and research: KD3426
Animal protection: KD3424+
Animal rights: KD3424+
Animal welfare: KD3424+
INDEX

Animals
  Legal aspects: KD667.A5
  Tort liability: KD1985
    Ireland (Eire): KDK469

Annexation
  Municipal government: KD4776.A5

Annuities
  Income tax: KD5473
  Personal property: KD1240

Antitrust laws: KD1361+, KD2218+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK560

Apiculture: KD2285

Appellate courts: KDK1629+

Apparrel jurisdiction
  Criminal courts: KD8420+

Appellate procedure
  Administrative: KD4902
  Civil: KD7630+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1710+
    Scotland: KDC902+
  Criminal: KD8420+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1825
    Scotland: KDC945
  Taxation: KD5401

Apportionment
  Election law: KD4346
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1288
    Northern Ireland: KDE427
    Scotland: KDC773

Apprentices
  Labor law: KD3165

Arbitration
  Labor disputes: KD3071
    Civil service: KD4524+
    Maritime laborers: KD1839
  Arbitration and award: KD7645+
    Scotland: KDC904
  Archdeacon's Courts: KD8685+
  Architects: KD2978
  Architectural landmarks: KD3740
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
  Archives: KD3753+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
  Armed Forces: KD6039.2+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1545
    Northern Ireland: KDE506+
  Army: KD6086+
    Courts-martial: KD6310+
  Arraignment: KD8356+
  Arrest and commitment: KD8335
    Criminal procedure
      Scotland: KDC930.5
  Arrest of debtors meditating flight
    Scotland: KDC899
  Art, Works of
    Copyright: KD1320+
    Articled clerks: KD468

Articles of religion
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8627
  Artificial flower industry
    Wages: KD3126.F4
  Artificial insemination
    Medical legislation: KD3415
    Artificial islands: KD2798
    Arts administrators
      Works for: KD665.A77
    Arts, The: KD3720+
    Assault and battery: KD7972
    Assaying of gold and silver: KD2231.G6
    Assembly and association, Freedom of: KD4117

Assessment
  Income tax: KD5490+
  Real property tax
    Scotland: KDC817
  Assignment of contracts: KD1574

Assignments
  Contracts
    Scotland: KDC488
  Assignments for benefit of creditors: KD2172.A7
    Scotland: KDC563
  Assignments, Patent: KD1401
  Assistant barrister, Courts of
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1620

Assize Courts
  Common-law courts: KD6913
  Criminal procedure: KD8287+
    Older courts: KD8235+
  Associations: KD2040+
    Channel Islands
      Guernsey: KDG440.A87
      Ireland (Eire): KDK490+
      Isle of Man: KDG42
      Jersey: KDG290
      Scotland: KDC550+
    Associations, Law student: KD448.A+
    Associations, Legal education: KD430.A+
    Associations, Medical: KD2950+
    Associations, Trade: KD2228
  Assumpsit: KD1602
  Asylum seekers
    Aliens: KD4142
  Atomic power
    Public safety: KD3497
    Public utilities: KD2560

Attachment and garnishment: KD7592

Attorney and client: KD485+
  Privileged communications: KD7519.A77

Attorney General
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1627
  Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.: KD493
  Ireland (Eire): KDK128
  Scotland: KDC239
  Attorney's lien: KD490
INDEX

Attorneys, Patent: KD1413
Auction sales
   Contracts: KD1660
   Land transfer: KD990
Auctioneers: KD2517.E7
Auditing: KD2042
   Corporations: KD2098
   Local finance: KD5712
   Public finance: KD5295
Auditors: KD2974+
   Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
Author and publisher: KD1340
Automation
   Law office management: KD495.A87
Automobile accidents: KD1980.A8
   Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
Automobile industry
   Labor disputes: KD3091.A9+
   Automobile insurance: KD1892
   Automobile service stations
      Local taxation: KD5732.A9
   Automobile trade: KD2510.A8
   Automotive transport workers: KD3177.H5
   Automatic transportation: KD2591+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK710+
      Scotland: KDC604+
Auxiliary services during war and emergency: KD6240+
Aviation: KD2720+
   Jersey: KDG323+
   Aviation, Commercial: KD2720+
   Aviation insurance: KD1886
   Awards of honor: KD4656+
      Scotland: KDC785
   Awards to inventors: KD1394

B

Bag and sack industry
   Wages: KD3126.S3
Bail
   Criminal procedure: KD8340
      Scotland: KDC931
   Bail bonds: KD1902
   Bail Court: KD7605
   Bailiffs: KD7292
Bailment
   Contracts involving bailments: KD1679+
      Personal property: KD1222
      Securities: KD1681.5
Baking industry
   Hours of labor: KD3140.B3
   Regulation: KD2408
   Wages: KD3126.B3
      Northern Ireland: KDE330.B3
Banishment
   Criminal law: KD7885.E95
   Bank secrets: KD1737.R43
Banking: KD1715+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK405
   Northern Ireland: KDE170
   Scotland: KDC513+
Banking contracts
   Isle of Man: KDG35.2
Banknotes: KD5284+
Bankruptcy courts: KD2153+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK533
Bankruptcy lawyers: KD472.B35
Banks
   Scotland: KDC515+
      Tort liability: KD1990.5.B35
   Banks of issue: KD1718
Bar association journals: KDC170
   Ireland (Éire): KDK93
Bar associations: KD498+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK130+
   Journals: KD345
   Northern Ireland: KDE80
   Scotland: KDC245+
   Barnard's Inn: KD505.B37
Barracks
   Armed Forces: KD6063
   Army: KD6103
   Royal Air Force: KD6213
   Royal Navy: KD6143
Barristers: KD463+
   Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Battery
   Criminal law: KD7972
   Battle, Wager of
      Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Beauty shops: KD2517.B4
Beef
   Import trade: KD2475.B4
   Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
Beekeeping: KD2285
Beer
   Liquor laws: KD3477.B4
   Taxation: KD5591.B4
      Jersey: KDG367.B4
   Belfast Gazette: KDE24
Benefices
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8730+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1875+
Benefit of clergy
   Church of England: KD8607.B4
Bequests: KD1515.L4
Betrothal: KD754
Betterment levy: KD5539
   Scotland: KDC819
Beverage industry: KD2430.A+
Bible in English law: KD540.5.R4
Bible reading in schools: KD3632
Bibliography: KDC51+
Bicycles: KD2611.B5
INDEX

Bilingualism
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
Bill drafting: KD4238
Bill of sale: KD1683
  Ireland (Eire): KDK384
Billboards
  Building laws: KD1167
  Bills of attainder: KD4244
  Bills of exchange: KD1696+
  Bills of lading: KD1664
  Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Biomedical engineering
  Medical legislation: KD3407+
Biotechnology
  Biotechnology industries: KD2398.B56
Bird protection: KD2290+
Birth certificates: KD746
  Ireland (Eire): KDK195
  Scotland: KDC362
Birth control: KD3340
Bishops: KD8660.B5
Black act: KD7852.B55
Blackmail: KD8005+
Blasphemy
  Criminal law: KD8073
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.B42
Blind persons
  Public welfare: KD3315
Board of directors
  Ireland (Eire): KDK504
Board of Inland Revenue: KD5377
Board of Trade: KD2201
Boards of education: KD3611
Boards of finance
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Boats
  Sales contracts: KD1657.B6
Boats, Small
  Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Bona vacantia: KD1534
  Scotland: KDC470
Bond issues: KD5300
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
Bonded warehouses: KD2530
Bonding: KD1902+
Bonds
  Corporations: KD2108
Bonds, Municipal: KD5715
Bonus system
  Labor law: KD3124.P7
Book industries and trade: KD2398.B6
Boot and shoe workers
  Wages: KD3126.B65
  Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B6
Boot and shoe workers (Wages)
  Northern Ireland: KDK330.B6
Borough boundaries
  Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Boroughs
  Local government: KD4770
  Local laws
    England: KD8860+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    Wales: KD9325.A+
Borstal institutions: KD8492
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
Bottomy and respondentia: KD1834.B6
Bounties on imports: KD5694.B6
Boycotts: KD3076+
Breach of contract: KD1600+, KDK377
Breach of peace: KD8035+
Breach of promise: KD754
Breach of trust: KD1493
Bread
  Weights and measures: KD2231.B7
Breton law
  Ireland (Eire): KDK145
Brevia
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
Brewing industry
  Income tax: KD5526.B6
Bribery: KD8045
  Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Bristol (England), Port of: KD2796.B7
Broadmoor Institution: KD8454.B7
Brokers: KD2024.B7
Brokers, Insurance: KD1862
Brokers, Ship: KD2024.S4
Broom and brush industry
  Northern Ireland: KDK330.B7
  Wages: KD3126.B7
  Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B7
Budget
  Local finance: KD5712
  Public finance: KD5292
Building accidents: KD1980.B84
Building and construction industry
  Bankruptcy: KD2163.C65
  Contracts: KD1641
  Government contracts: KD1615+
  Scotland: KDC501
Labor disputes: KD3091.B9+
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.C6
Building industry: KD2435
  Ireland (Eire): KDK660
Building laws: KD1125+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK275+, KDK278+
  London: KD8952.B8
Northern Ireland: KDE135+, KDE137
  Scotland: KDC446+, KDC448+
INDEX

Building laws
Wales: KD9440+

Building ownership
Income tax: KD5471

Building societies: KD1726
Ireland (Eire): KDK407

Building valuation
Real property taxes: KD5534

Bullying in the workplace: KD3102, KDK19
Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
Scotland: KDC644.4

Burden of proof
Civil procedure: KD7505+

Burgage: KD836.B8

Burgh Police Courts
Scotland: KDC860+

Burghs
Local laws
Scotland: KDC985.A+

Burglary: KD7993

Burial and cemetery laws: KD3365
Scotland: KDC682

Burial insurance: KD1877

Burning of land
Ireland (Eire): KDK572

Bus lines: KD2632

Business associations: KD2049+

Channel Islands
Guernsey: KDG440.A87

Isle of Man: KDG42

Jersey: KDG290

Scotland: KDC554

Business corporations: KD2071+

Ireland (Eire): KDK502+

Northern Ireland: KDE220

Scotland: KDC557+

Business enterprises: KD2040

Scotland: KDC550

Business insurance: KD1879

Business interruption insurance: KD1887.B8

Business names: KD1450

Business organizations
Income tax: KD5501+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+

Business records: KD2043

Business secrets: KD2226.T7

Business tenancies: KD905

Businesspeople
Works for: KD665.B86
Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87
Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86

Button industry
Wages: KD3126.B8
Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B8

Bylaws
Business corporations: KD2085

Bylaws, Model building: KD1152

C

C.I.F. clause: KD1673

Calendar
Regulation: KD2233

Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls: KDK148

Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in
Ireland: KDK148

Campaign funds and expenditures: KD4348

Canals
Navigation and piloteage: KD2784+

Candles
Taxation: KD5597.C3

Canning and preserving industry
Wages
Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C3

Canon law of the Church of England: KD8600+

Canons
Church of England: KD8625

Capacity and disability: KD732+
Ireland (Eire): KDK188+
Jersey: KDG260
Northern Ireland: KDE90
Scotland: KDC356+

Capital
Corporate finance: KD2094+

Capital allowances
Income tax: KD5452
Capital duty: KD5612.3
Capital gains tax: KD5550
Capital investment
Income tax: KD5475+

Capital punishment
Criminal law: KD7885.C3
Military law: KD6333

Caravan sites: KD2517.T7

Caravan sites development
Public land law: KD1107.T7

Carbonated beverage industry
Regulation: KD2430.C3
Wages: KD3126.C3

Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C35
Scotland: KDC647.C3

Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983: KD9424.C35

Carriage by air: KD1804

Carriage by land: KD1802

Carriage by sea: KD1811+

Ireland (Eire): KDK435+

Scotland: KDC530+

Carriers
Contracts: KD1800+
Ireland (Eire): KDK430+
Scotland: KDC526+

London transportation: KD8972.A+
INDEX

Cartularies
   Norman period: KD564
   Scottish legal history: KDC290
Casebooks: KD658
Casket and coffin industry
   Wages: KD3126.C64
Casualty insurance: KD1890+
Cathedral churches
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8664
Catholics
   Civil and political rights: KD4102.C3
   Discrimination
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1260.C45
Cattle: KD2267+
   Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
Cattle raising: KD2267+
Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4
Censorship
   Constitutional law: KD4110+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
   Motion pictures: KD3731
   London: KD9054.M6
   Theater and theaters: KD3726
Central banks: KD1718
Central catalogs: KD56
Central Criminal Court: KD8289
   Reports: KD7865.2.C4
Central government and local government: KD4765
Cereal products industry: KD2408+
Ceremonies
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8753
Champerty: KD8057
Chancery and Equity Series (The Law Reports): KD276+
Chancery Court of Lancaster: KD7220
   Costs: KD7568.L3
Chancery Court of York: KD8691
Chancery Division
   High Court of Justice: KD7184+
   The Law Reports: KD276.3
Chancery records: KD574
Channel Islands: KDG21+, KDG120+
Chapels: KD8712
Charitable trusts: KD1487+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK354
   Northern Ireland: KDK142.C4
Charter parties
   Maritime law: KD1834.C5
Charter rolls: KD588
Chartered companies: KD2117
Charter parties
   Anglo-Norman period: KD571
   Scottish legal history: KDC290
Charter of feoffment: KD590
Chattel mortgages: KD1757
Chattels
   Transfer of property: KD685.T7
Chattels, Torts affecting: KD1970
Checklists of law reports: KD54
Checklists of statutes: KD53
Checks: KD1699
Checkweighting: KD3124.C45
Chemical industries: KD2375+
Chemicals
   Patent law: KD1387.C4
   Chemists: KD2990.C4
   Chester, Session Court of: KD6918
Child abuse: KD7974
Child and youth welfare
   Northern Ireland: KDK352.C45
Child health services: KD3405.C48
Child labor: KD3159
   Northern Ireland: KDK335
Scotland: KDC655
Child support
   Domestic relations: KD780
Child welfare: KD3305
   Ireland (Éire): KDK900
   Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
Scotland: KDC672
Children
   Capacity and disability: KD735
      Ireland (Éire): KDK189
   Scotland: KDC357
   Child labor: KD3159
      Scotland: KDC655
   Liability: KD735
      Ireland (Éire): KDK189
      Northern Ireland: KDE92
      Scotland: KDC357
   Northern Ireland: KDE92
   Public welfare: KD3305
      Ireland (Éire): KDK900
      Scotland: KDC672
Children, Access to: KD779+
   Children and young persons
      Public welfare
         Northern Ireland: KDK352.C45
Children as witnesses: KD7514.5
Children, Custody of
   Ireland (Éire): KDK213
Children's rights
   Scotland: KDC465.R5
Chivalry, Court of: KD728
Choses in action: KD1238+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK310+
Choses in possession
   Ireland (Éire): KDK310+
Church and education: KD3605
Church and Parliament: KD8634
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1855
Church and state: KD8600+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1850+
   Scotland: KDC958+, KDC958
Church Assembly
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
INDEX

Church Assembly Measures: KD8629+
Church discipline: KD8656
Church land: KD8740
Ireland (Eire): KDK1878
Scotland: KDC969
Church of England: KD8600+
Church of Ireland: KDK1890+
Church of Scotland: KDC958+
Church property: KD8740
Ireland (Eire): KDK1878
Scotland: KDC969
Church rates: KD8718
Church wardens: KD8707.C45
Churches: KD8712
Cinque Ports, Courts of: KD6981
Circuit Courts
Ireland (Eire): KDK1635+
Law reports: KDK65+
Circumstantial evidence: KD7510
Cities
Local government: KD4770+, KD4770
Local laws
England: KD8860+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
Scotland: KDC985.A+
Wales: KD9325.A+
City of London Court: KD7248+
City redevelopment: KD1171+
London: KD8952.C5
Scotland: KDC452
Civil Bill Courts
Ireland (Eire): KDK1620
Civil defense: KD6340
Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between
Domestic relations: KD765
Civil law: KD720+
Civil rights: KD4080+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1255+
Northern Ireland: KDE420
Scotland: KDC758
Civil Service
Executive branch: KD4467+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1350
Northern Ireland: KDC460
Local government: KD4805+
Civil Service Commission: KD4510
Civil service examinations: KD4513
Civil status
Natural persons
Ireland (Eire): KDK186
Scotland: KDC354+
Civil trials: KD378+
Ireland (Eire): KDK105+
Scotland: KDC187+
Civil unions: KD771
Ireland (Eire): KDK206
Civilian awards: KD4656
Claims, Court of: KD4456.C6
Claims, Priority of: KD2160
Clement's Inn: KDK505.C5
Clergy
Ecclesiastical law: KD8658+
Clergy, Benefit of
Church of England: KD8607.B4
Clergy, Parochial
Scotland: KDC968
Clerks, Articled: KD468
Clerks of court: KD7293
Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.C5
Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDK220.S65
Client and attorney: KD485+
Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
Clifford's Inn: KDK505.C55
Clinical method
Legal education: KD441
Close companies: KD2115
Clothing
Tariff
Ireland (Eire): KDK1514.C5
Clothing industry
Regulation: KD2385+
Wages: KD3126.C5
Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C5
Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
Scotland: KDC647.C5
Clubs: KD2047.C6
Clubs, Lawyers': KD510.A+
Co-ownership
Land tenure: KD876+
Scotland: KDC405+
Coal
London trade and commerce: KD8992.C6
Weights and measures: KD2231.C6
Coal mining industry
Hours of labor: KD3140.C6
Labor disputes: KD3091.C6+
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.M53
Regulation: KD2350+
Coastwise navigation: KD2780
Coats of arms: KD728
Codification: KD700
Criminal law: KD7872
Coercion, Husband's
Criminal liability: KD7898
Coffin industry
Wages: KD3126.C64
Coinage: KD5284+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
Collection agencies: KD2517.C6
Collection laws: KD1734
Collective bargaining: KD3062+
Collective labor agreements: KD3062+
Maritime unions: KD1839
Collective labor agreements
Northern Ireland: KDE324
College students: KD3688
Colleges and universities: KD3680+
Scotland: KDC728
Collisions at sea: KD1825
Colonial forces: KD6120.A+
Commercial arbitration: KD7645+
Commercial aviation: KD2732
Commercial Court (High Court of Justice): KD7182
Commercial crime: KD7990
  False pretenses: KD8000
  Fraud: KD8000
Commercial espionage: KD2226.T7
Commercial law: KD1621+
  Channel Islands: KDG138
  Guernsey: KDG440.C6
  Directories: KD340.C65
  Ireland (Eire): KDK378
  Scotland: KDC495
Commercial leases: KD905
Scotland: KDC415
Commission merchants: KD2024.B7
Commissioners of Sewers, Court of: KD6983
Commissions
  Armed Forces
    Officers: KD6068
    Army
    Officers: KD6108
  Royal Air Force
    Officers: KD6218
  Royal Navy
    Officers: KD6148
Commissions, Secret
  Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Commitment
  Criminal procedure: KD8335
  Scotland: KDC930.5
Committees
  House of Commons: KD4358+
  House of Lords: KD4280+
  Legislative process: KD4235
Common law: KD671
  Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
Common law marriages
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206
Common Pleas at Lancaster, Court of: KD6916+
Commons and inclosures: KD952
Commonwealth and Empire: KD5020+
Communication: KD2571+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK705+
  Jersey: KDG320+
  Scotland: KDC601+
Communication, Radio: KD2900+
Communications, Confidential: KD7518+
Communications, Privileged: KD7518+
Community legal services: KD512+
Community legal services
Northern Ireland: KDC85
Scotland: KDC260
Companies: KD2071+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK502+
Companies, Family: KD2115
Companies, Investment: KD1782
Companies, Trust: KD1491
Compensation for judicial error: KD8464
Competition
  Retail trade: KD2492+
  Competition, Unfair: KD2225+
Composition
  Bankruptcy: KD2170
    Ireland (Eire): KDK540
Compromise: KD7644
Civil procedure
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1740
  Scotland: KDC903
Compulsory education: KD3624+
Northern Ireland: KDC394+
Compulsory representation by counsel: KD7463.5
Computation of time: KD703.T5
Scotland: KDC347.T56
Computer contracts: KD1642.C65
Computer programs
  Copyright: KD1303.C65
Computers
  Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
  Legal aspects: KD667.C65
Computers and privacy: KD1957.C65
Conciliation
  Labor disputes: KD3071
  Civil service: KD4524
Concubinage
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206
Concurrent ownership: KD878+
Scotland: KDC405+
Conditional sale: KD1759
Scotland: KDC523
Conduct of court proceedings: KD7117
Conduits, Electric
  Building laws: KD1160
Confession
  Criminal procedure: KD8384
Confession of judgment: KD7460
Confessional
  Privileged communications: KD7519.C6
Confidential communications: KD7518+
Conflict of criminal law: KD7888
Conflict of interests
  Constitutional law: KD4005
Conflict of laws: KD680+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK179+
  Scotland: KDC340+
Conflicts
  Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
INDEX

Conjugal violence: KD7973
Conscience and religion, Freedom of: KD4100+
Conscientious objectors: KD6043.C6
Conscription
   Armed Forces: KD6040+
Consent, Lack of genuine
   Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Conservation easements
   Real property: KD944
Conservation of natural resources
   Agriculture: KD2241+
   Forestry: KD2241+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK572
   Public property: KD1035
Consistory Court
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8687+
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KD2127
   Ireland (Eire): KDK525
Conspiracy
   Criminal law: KD7955
Constables: KD7294
   Scotland: KDC869.C6
Constitutional and administrative law: KD3930+
Constitutional history
   Northern Ireland: KDE415
Constitutional law: KD3931+
   Guernsey: KDG440.C56
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1200+
   Isle of Man: KDG60
   Jersey: KDG351
   Northern Ireland: KDE410+
   Sark: KDG540.C65
   Scotland: KDC750+
   Wales: KD9462+
Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical
   Church of England: KD8625
Construction and interpretation, Statutory: KD691, KDK182
Construction companies
   Business insurance: KD1879
Construction industry: KD2435, KD3177.C65
   Ireland (Eire): KDK660
Consular courts: KD7260+
Consumer credit: KD1755
Consumer protection: KD2204+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
Consumers, Works for: KD665.C6
Contagious and infectious diseases: KD3367+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK918+
   London: KD9014.C6
Container industry
   Wages: KD3126.C65
Containers: KD2230+
Contempt of court: KD8055
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1780
   Scotland: KDC920.C65
Contempt of Parliament: KD8044
Contested elections: KD4380+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1315+
Contingent remainders
   Future estates and interests: KD867
Contraband trade: KD5692
Contract, Breach of: KDK377
Contract for services: KD1638+
   Scotland: KDC500+
Contract for work and labor: KD1638+, KDK381+
   Scotland: KDC500+
Contract, Formation of
   Scotland: KDC486
Contract of service: KD1634+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK380
   Scotland: KDC498+
Contractors
   Construction and building industry: KD2435
   Ireland (Eire): KDK660
Contractors, Independent: KD1638+
Contractors' liens: KD1640
Contracts: KD1554+
   Channel Islands: KDG138
   Guernsey: KDG440.C6
   Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
   Ireland (Eire): KDK370+
   Isle of Man: KDG35+
   Northern Ireland: KDK155+
   Scotland: KDC485+
Contracts, Aleatory: KD1920+
Contracts and war: KD1607
Contracts, Banking
   Isle of Man: KDG35.2
Contracts, Defense: KD1613
Contracts, Engineering: KD1641
Contracts, Government: KD1610+
Contracts, Municipal: KD1611
Contracts, Public: KD1610+
Contracts under seal: KD1568
Contracts, Unlawful: KD1578+
Contracts, Wagering: KD1920+
Contracts, War: KD1613
Contributions
   Social security: KD3252
Contributory negligence: KD1976
Control of individuals
   Constitutional law: KD4122+
   Northern Ireland: KDE423+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1262.12+
Control of social activities: KD3521+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK975+
   London: KD9040+
   Northern Ireland: KDE380+
Control of subversive activities: KD4160
   Northern Ireland: KDC423
Control of trade practices: KD4160
   Ireland (Eire): KDK2204+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
   London: KD8985+
Controls on employment
  Immigration law: KD4141
Conversion
  Torts: KD1970
Conversion, Equitable
  Land tenure: KD858
Conveyances: KD971+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
    Scotland: KDC433+
Conveyances, Fraudulent: KD2162
Conveyancing costs (Land transfer): KD986
Convocations
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural: KD1723
Cooperative credit societies
  Scotland: KDC515
Cooperative societies
  Banking: KD1722
  Corporations: KD2120+
Cooperatives
  Income tax: KD5523
Copyholds
  Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Copyright: KD1281+
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Income tax: KD5483.I53
  Ireland (Éire): KDK320
Corn laws: KD5662.C6
Coronation
  Constitutional law: KD4456.C6
Coroners: KD7296
  Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
  Scotland: KDC869.C67
Corporal punishment
  Criminal law: KD7885.C6
  Military law: KD6332
Corporate finance: KD2094+
Corporate officers
  Ireland (Éire): KDK504
Corporate practice lawyers: KD472.I5
Corporate reorganization
  Taxation: KD5528.C65
  Corporate shares: KD2100+
Corporation of the City of London: KD8927+
Corporations: KD2057+, KD2057
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
    Income tax: KD5504+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1460+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK496+
  Isle of Man: KDG42
  Jersey: KDG290
  Northern Ireland: KDK220
  Scotland: KDC556+
Tort liability: KD1990+
Corporations, Family
  Income tax: KD5524
Corporations, Public: KD4481+
Corporations, Publicly chartered: KD2117
Correality and solidarity: KD1571
Correctional institutions: KD8452+
Corrupt practices
  Election law: KD4349
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1298
    Northern Ireland: KDK247+
    Scotland: KDC774.5
Corruption
  Criminal law: KD8045
  Corruption, Judicial: KD7286.J8
Corset industry
  Wages: KD3126.C68
Cosmetics: KD3450+
Costs
  Arbitration: KD7647
  Civil procedure: KD7566+
  Conveyancing: KD986
Courts
  Bankruptcy: KD2155.C5
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
    Scotland: KDC893
  Domestic relations: KD751+
Cotton fabric industry: KD2383.C6
Cotton-waste industry
  Wages: KD3126.C68
Councils
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Counterclaims
  Civil procedure: KD7458
Counterfeiting: KD8090
Counties
  Local laws
    England: KD8850.A+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1460.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDK220.A+
    Scotland: KDC980.A+
    Wales: KD9320.A+
  County civil service: KD4816+
  County council: KD4785
  County courts
    Costs: KD7566.C6
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
    Law reports: KD228+
    Modern: KD7228+
    Old: KD6972+
  County government: KD4785+
    Scotland: KDC794
Court administration
  Data processing: KD394.5.C67
Culture costs: KD7566+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
  Scotland: KDC893
Court employees: KD7286.J8
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1650+
INDEX

Court employees
  Northern Ireland: KDE524+
  Scotland: KDC868+
Court fees: KD7566+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
  Scotland: KDC893
Court of Appeal: KDK1629.2
Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
  Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7216
Court of Appeal in ecclesiastical matters: KD8693
Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8690
Court of Augmentation
  Wales: KD9484
Court of Augmentations: KD6965
Court of Chancery: KD6937+
  Costs: KD7568.C4
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+
  Law reports: KD232+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK66
  Wales: KD9414
Court of Chivalry: KD728
Court of Claims: KD4456.C6
Court of Commissioners of Sewers: KD6983
Court of Common Pleas: KD6898+
  Law reports: KD203+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK69
Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster: KD6916+
Court of Criminal Appeal: KD8427
Court of Crown Cases Reserved: KD8256
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: KD751+
Court of Exchequer: KD6902+
  Costs: KD7568.E8
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1600+
  Law reports
    Ireland (Eire): KD72
    Law: KD208+
    Scotland: KDC130
  Wales: KD9412
  Scotland: KDC863
Court of Exchequer Chamber: KD6925
Court of Exchequer (Equity)
  Law reports: KD236+
Court of General Eyre: KD6913
Court of High Commission
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8682
Court of High Steward: KD8283
Court of itinerant justices: KD6913
Court of Marshalsea: KD6980
Court of Protection: KD740+
Court of Referees: KD4370
Court of Requests: KD6942
  Law reports: KD240+
Court of Session: KDC844+
  Law reports: KDC113
Court of Star Chamber
  Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.S7

Court of Star Chamber
  Criminal procedure: KD8253
Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries: KD6990
Courts and procedure
Before 1873: KD6870+
  Common law and equity courts: KD6870+
  Common law (Collective): KD6878+
  Particular courts: KD6891+
  Equity courts: KD6937+
  Inferior courts: KD6965+
Civil procedure in general: KD7325+
Criminal procedure
  Scotland: KDC935.8+
  History: KD6850+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1580+
  Isle of Man: KDG75
  Northern Ireland: KDE510+
  Scotland: KDC840+
Since 1873: KD7100+
  Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
  Highest courts of appeal: KD7132+
  Lower courts and local courts: KD7228+
  Superior courts: KD7139+
  Wales: KD9480+
  Courts baron: KD6968+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
  Scotland: KDC865+
  Courts leet: KD6968+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
  Courts-martial: KD6293+
  Courts of Cinque Ports: KD6981
  Courts of first instance
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
  Courts of Great Sessions: KD9482
  Courts of Quarter Sessions
    Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.Q3+
    Criminal procedure: KD8294+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
  Courts of requests: KD6988
  Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
  Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
  Courts of summary jurisdiction
    Criminal procedure: KD8301+
    Matrimonial causes: KD752
  Courts of the assistant barrister
    (Eire): KDK1620
  Courts of Trailbaston: KD8242
  Courts of wards and liveries: KD6992
  Courts Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery: KD8240
  Covenants not to compete
    Labor law: KD3101
  Covenants running with the land: KD954
  Credit, Consumer: KD1755
  Credit insurance: KD1904
  Credit, Letters of: KD1735
INDEX

Credit societies, Cooperative
Scotland: KDC515
Creditors' rights: KD2139+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK530+
   Jersey: KDG296
   Scotland: KDC560+
Crime and publicity: KD7879
Crimes against the state and public order: KD8020+
   Crimes without victims: KD8070+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1786+
Criminal Appeal, Court of: KD8427
Criminal courts and procedure: KD8220+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1800+
   Northern Ireland: KDE550+
   Scotland: KDC930+
   Wales: KD9490
Criminal intent: KD7892
Criminal investigation: KD8335
   Scotland: KDC930.5
Criminal jurisdiction: KD7888
Criminal law: KD7849+
   Channel Island
      Guernsey: KDG440.C7
   Channel Islands: KDG170
   Customs: KD5692
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1750+
   Isle of Man: KDG85
   Northern Ireland: KDE540
   Scotland: KDC910+
   Taxation: KD5410
   Wales: KD9490
Criminal laws against religious minorities: KD4100+
Criminal liability: KD7890+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1760+
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KD7892.5
Criminal lunatics, Institutions for: KD8452+
Criminal negligence: KD7892
Criminal statistics: KD330
   London: KD8888
   Scotland: KDC162
Criminal trials: KD370+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
   Jersey: KDG240+
   Northern Ireland: KDE72+
   Scotland: KDC184+
   Wales: KD9423+
Cross claims
   Civil procedure: KD7458
Cross-examination
   Civil procedure: KD7486
   Criminal procedure: KD8368
Crown and the Central Government: KD4430+
   Scotland: KDC777+
Crown Cases Reserved, Court of: KD8256
Crown Court: KD8286
Crown lands: KD1102
Crown Office: KD8262
Crown privilege: KD4010
Crown proceedings
   Torts: KD2004
   Cruelty to animals: KD3424+
   Culpability
      Criminal law: KD7892
   Cultural exchanges: KD3758
   Cultural property, Preservation of
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
   Curates, Stipendiary: KD8660.S7
   Curators
      Scotland: KDC378
   Curia regis: KD6891
   Civil rolls: KD190
   Currency: KD5284+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
Curricula
   Educational law: KD3652+
   Curtesy: KD1523.D6
   Custody of children: KD779+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK213
   Custody of defendants: KD8363
   Custom and usage: KD693
   Customary law
      Guernsey: KDG428
      Jersey: KDG228
      London: KD8864
      Wales: KD9405+
   Customs administration: KD5681+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1516
   Customs and statutes
      Scottish legal history: KDC272
   Customs crimes: KD5692
   Customs duties: KD5641+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1510+
      Isle of Man: KDG70.6
      Scotland: KDC823
   Customs, Municipal and mercantile
      Anglo-Norman period: KD597
   Custumals
      Anglo-Norman period: KD572
      Anglo-Saxon period: KD544
      Wales: KD9405
   Cutlery industry
      Wages: KD3126.C8
   Cy pres doctrine: KD1488
   Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru: KD9464

D

Dáil Eireann: KDK1330+
Dairy industry
   Ireland (Eire): KDK650
   Regulation: KD2423
   Wages: KD3126.D3
   Ireland (Eire): KDK840.D3
   Scotland: KDC647.D3
Dairy products industry
   Ireland (Eire): KDK650
Regulation: KD2423
   Northern Ireland: KDE250.D3
Standards and grading: KD2423
Damages: KD703.D3
Contracts: KD1602
Income tax: KD5483.D35
Scotland: KDC347.D3
Torts: KD1941+
Dams: KD1071
Data protection
   Public records: KD3756
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
   Jersey: KDG347
Databases
   Public records: KD3756
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
   Jersey: KDG347
Day care centers
   Ireland (Eire): KDK691.D39
Dean Forest: KD9312.D4
Dean of Guild Courts: KDC451
Death by wrongful act: KD1954
   Ireland (Eire): KDK452
Scotland: KDC542
Torts: KD1954
Death certificates: KD746
   Ireland (Eire): KDK195
Scotland: KDC362
Death penalty: KD7885.C3
Debentures
   Corporations: KD2108
Debt, Imprisonment for: KD7596
Debtor and creditor: KD1740
   Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
   Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
London: KD9090.D43
Debtors’ relief: KD2166+
Decedents’ estates, Administration of
   Ireland (Eire): KDK367
Deceit
   Torts: KD1963
Declaratory judgments: KD7573
Decorations of honor: KD4656+
   Scotland: KDC785
Decorum in court: KD7117
Deductions
   Income tax: KD5450+
Deeds
   Land transfer: KD971+
   Scottish legal history: KDC290
Deeds of arrangement
   Bankruptcy: KD2170
   Ireland (Eire): KDK540
Defenders, Public: KD8358
Defense
   Criminal procedure: KD8358, KDE552
Defense, Civil: KD6340
Defense contracts: KD1613
Defenses
   Criminal law: KD7896+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
Defenses and objections
   Civil procedure: KD7455+
Deferment
   Military service: KD6042+
   Deferment of executions, Wartime: KD7598
Delegation of powers: KD4000
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1227
Delicts
   Scotland: KDC541+
Demurrage
   Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Denominational schools: KD3605
Dental specialists: KD2965.D4
   Jersey: KDG328.D4
Dentists: KD2965.D4
   Jersey: KDG328.D4
Depopulation
   Criminal law: KD7852.D4
Deportation, Punitive
   Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Deposit of goods: KD1681
Deposition: KD7470
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
Deposits
   Banking: KD1733
   Depreciation allowances
      Income tax: KD5452
Derating
   Real property tax: KD5737+
   Derivative securities: KD1777.D47
Desertion
   Domestic relations: KD780
Design protection: KD1345
   Copyright: KD1325
   Patent law: KD1398
Designs and models
   Copyright: KD1325
   Patent law: KD1398
Detention, Preventive: KD7883
Development gains tax: KD5539
Dialogus de Scaccario: KD600.D5
Digest, The: KD296.E5
Digital evidence: KD7512.5
Dignities: KD4656+
   Scotland: KDC785
Dikes: KD1071
Dilapidation
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8733
Diminished responsibility
   Criminal liability: KD7896+
INDEX

Diminished responsibility
Criminal liability
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
Diocesan conferences
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Diplomata
  Anglo-Norman period: KD590
  Norman period: KD564
Direct selling: KD2500.3
Directories
  General: KD336+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK91
  Law schools: KD422
  Patent attorneys: KD1413.3
  Scotland: KDC165
Disability pensions: KD3241+
  Armed Forces: KD6061
  Army: KD6101
  Ireland (Éire): KDK885
  Northern Ireland: KDE346
  Royal Air Force: KD6211
  Royal Navy: KD6141
Discharge
  Armed Forces: KD6053
  Army: KD6093
  Royal Air Force: KD6203
  Royal Navy: KD6133
Discharge of contract: KD1588+
Discipline, Ecclesiastical: KD8656
Discipline, Employment
  Civil service: KD4515+
  Discipline, Labor: KD3146+
  Discipline, Military: KD6250
  Discipline of members
    House of Commons: KD4374
Discipline, Professional
  Legal profession: KD479+
Disclosure requirements
  Stock transfers: KD2101
Discovery: KD7470
  Criminal procedure
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1807
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
Discrimination
  Constitutional law: KD4095
  Employment: KD3102+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
    Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
    Scotland: KDC644.4+
  Housing: KD1184
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1258+
Diseases, Occupational
  Workers' compensation: KD3235
Dismissal of employees: KD3096+, KD3110+, KDK820
  Northern Ireland: KDE327+
  Scotland: KDC644.2+
Dismissal pay: KD3111
Disparagement in advertising
  Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
Disposal of the dead: KD3365
  Scotland: KDC682
Dissection
  Animals: KD3426
Dissemination
  Copyright
    Literary copyright: KD1305.2
Dissenters
  Civil rights: KD4102.D5
Dissolution
  Corporations: KD2125
    Ireland (Éire): KDK520
    Scotland: KDC558
Distress
  Landlord and tenant: KD910
  Torts
    Ireland (Éire): KDK469
District Courts
  Ireland (Éire): KDE3241+
  Scotland: KDC682
District registries
  High Court of Justice: KD7167
Dividends
  Corporate law: KD2094+
  Income tax: KD5477
Diving operations
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.D58
Divorce
  Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
    Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
    Scotland: KDC342.M3
  Domestic relations: KD764+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK205
    Northern Ireland: KDK89.M58
    Scotland: KDC372
  Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Court of: KD751+
  Divorce costs: KD751+
  Divorced people
    Bankruptcy: KD2163.D58
DNA fingerprinting
  Criminal procedure: KD8385
Dock
  Criminal procedure: KD8363
Doctors' Commons: KD507
Doctrines
  Anglo-American law: KD640+
  English legal institutions: KD640+
  Documentation evidence: KD7512+
Documents of title: KD1663+
Dogs
  Legal aspects: KD667.D6
Domain, Public
  National revenue: KD5323+
Domesday Book: KD582
Domestic relations: KD750+
INDEX

Domestic relations
  Ireland (Eire): KDK200+
  Jersey: KDG263+
  Northern Ireland: KDE94+
  Scotland: KDC366+
Domestic relations courts: KD751+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK201
Domicile
  Civil status: KD725
  Double taxation: KD5382
  Public welfare: KD3311
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KD3409
Double jeopardy
  Criminal liability: KD7901
  Double taxation: KD5380+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1448
Dower: KD1523.D6
Draft
  Armed Forces: KD6040+
Drainage
  Public health: KD3375
    Scotland: KDC684
  Public land law: KD1095+
Drains
  Building laws: KD1162
Dressmakers
  Wages: KD3126.D7
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
Drivers' licenses: KD2607
Drug addiction
  Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
Drug laws: KD3460+
  Scotland: KDC702
Drugs: KD3450+
  Products liability: KD1988.D78
  Scotland: KDC700+
  Trade agreements: KD5662.D7
Drum and keg industry
  Wages: KD3126.K4
Drunk driving: KD2618
  Ireland (Eire): KDK713
Drunkenness
  Criminal liability: KD7897.5
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.D78
Dublin harbor: KD679.D8
Due process of law: KD4106
Dumping
  Unfair competition: KD2226.D8
Duress: KD1582
  Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Dyes and dyestuffs industry: KD2376.D9

E

Easements: KD936+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK240.E27
  Scotland: KDC424
Ecclesiastical and admiralty precedents
  Law reports: KD245+
Ecclesiastical courts: KD8680+
  Scotland: KDC966
Ecclesiastical discipline: KD8656
Ecclesiastical law: KD8600+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1850+
  Law reports: KD8638+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+
    Scotland: KDC958+
    Wales: KD9498+
Ecclesiastical leases
  Ireland (Eire): KDK227
Economic assistance
  Agriculture and forestry: KD2245+
  Economic planning: KD2185+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK543+
Economic policy: KD2185+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK543+
Economics, Medical: KD2960.F4
Economics of law practice: KD488+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK126+
Edinburgh Gazette: KDC56
Education: KD3600+
  Armed Forces: KD6055+
  Army: KD6095+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1050+
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.E38
    London: KD9046
    Northern Ireland: KDE392+
    Royal Air Force: KD6205+
    Royal Navy: KD6135+
    Scotland: KDC715+
    Wales: KD9460
Education and church: KD3605
Education, Legal: KD417+
  Ireland: KDK113+
    Scotland: KDC210+
Education, Medical: KD2960.E4
Education, Prelaw-school: KD444
Education, Private: KD3670
Education, Special: KD3663+
Education, Technical: KD3662
Education, Vocational: KD3660+
Educational exchanges: KD3758
Educational vouchers: KD3617
Ejectment: KD925
  Ireland (Eire): KDK235
Election
  Wills: KD1515.E5
  Election districts: KD4346
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1288
    Northern Ireland: KDE427
    Scotland: KDC773
  Election law: KD4321+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1285+
    Northern Ireland: KDE425+

160
INDEX

Election law
   Scotland: KDC771+
Electric conduits
   Building laws: KD1160
Electric industries
   Collective labor agreements: KD3064.E4
Electric installations
   Building laws: KD1160
   Electric utilities: KD2545+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK698
Electronic commerce
   Ireland (Eire): KDK771.C65
Electronic data processing
   Legal research: KD394+
   Electronic evidence: KD7512.5
Electronic funds transfer
   Banking law: KD1737.E44
Electronic listening and recording devices
   Criminal procedure: KD8388
Electronic mail
   KD2920
Elementary and secondary education
   Scotland: KDC723+
   Emblem, National: KD4650
Embryonic stem cells
   Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
Emergence medical services
   KD3405.E45
Emergency powers
   Courts: KD5534
   Scotland: KDC453
Employee participation in management and planning
   KD3045
Employee rights
   Bankruptcy: KD2164.E48
   Employees' inventions: KD1390+
   Employees, Resignation of: KD3110+
   Employers' liability: KD2002
   Ireland (Eire): KD470.5
Employment
   KD3096+
   Northern Ireland: KDC327+
Employment agencies: KD3273
Employment, Controls on
   Immigration law: KD4141
Employment discipline
   Civil service: KD4515+
   Employment discrimination: KD3102+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
   Scotland: KDC644.4+
Enamelled ware industry
   KD2398.E6
Encyclopedias
   Scotland: KDC150
Endowments
   Income tax: KD5500
   Enemy property: KD813
Energy conservation provisions
   Building laws
      Ireland (Eire): KDK279
   Engineering contracts: KD1641
   Engineers: KD2980
   Engineers, Works for: KD665.E5
   English and Empire Digest: KD296.E5
   English law in Ireland
      History: KDK141+
   Enlisted personnel
      Armed Forces: KD6070
      Army: KD6110
      Royal Air Force: KD6220
      Royal Navy: KD6150
   Enlistment
      Armed Forces: KD6053
      Army: KD6093
      Royal Air Force: KD6203
      Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
      Royal Navy: KD6133
   Enrichment, Unjust
      KD1924
   Entailed interests
      KD854
   Entails
      Scotland: KDC402
   Entertainers, Works for: KD665.E57
   Entrapment
      Criminal law: KD7899
   Environmental damages
      Torts: KD1989+
   Environmental impact charges
      Public health: KD3382.E58
   Environmental pollution
      KD3351+, KD3372+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK910+, KDK920+
      Northern Ireland: KDC355+
      Scotland: KDC680
   Environmental taxes
      Public health: KD3382.E58
   Equipment
      Armed Forces: KD6077
      Army: KD6117
      Royal Air Force: KD6227
      Royal Navy: KD6157
   Equitable conversion
      Land tenure: KD858
   Equitable interests: KD845+
   Equitable ownership: KD858
   Equity: KD674
      Ireland (Eire): KDK178
      Scotland: KDC338
   Equity courts, practice, and procedure: KD6870+, KD6937+, KD7220
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+
   Law reports: KD231.2+, KD276+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK66
   Wales: KD9414
   Espionage: KD8624
   Espionage, Industrial: KD2226.T7
INDEX

Essences
  Taxation
    Jersey: KDG368.E7
  Estate agent: KD2517.E7
  Estate duty
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
  Estate management, Rural: KD1020.4
  Estate management, Urban: KD1020.6
  Estate planning: KD1497
  Estate taxes: KD5560+
    Northern Ireland: KDE487
    Scotland: KDC821
  Estates and interests
    Real property: KD841+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
      Scotland: KDC400
  Estoppel: KD703.E7
    Scotland: KDC347.E88
  Estoppel by judgment: KD7564

Ethics in government: KD4005
  Ethics, Judicial: KD7286.J8
  Ethics, Legal: KD479+
  Etiquette, Legal: KD479+

Eugenics: KD3417

European Union citizens
  Aliens: KD4144
  Europeans
    Aliens: KD4144

Euthanasia
  Medical legislation: KD3410.E88

Evening schools
  Educational law
    Scotland: KDC725

Evidence
  Civil procedure: KD7491+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1688
    Scotland: KDC888+
  Courts-martial: KD6300
  Criminal procedure: KD8371+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1815
    Scotland: KDC934.5
  Evidence, Circumstantial: KD7510
  Evidence, Documentary: KD7512+
  Evidence, Hearsay: KD7525+
  Evidence, Medical
    Civil procedure: KD7523
  Examination aids: KD663
  Examinations, Civil service: KD4513

Exceptions
  Civil procedure: KD7455+
  Excess profits tax: KD5511+
  Exchanges, Educational: KD3758
  Exchequer Chamber, Court of: KD6925
  Exchequer rolls
    Anglo-Norman period: KD586
    Norman period: KD558
    Scottish legal history: KDC282

Exchequer, The: KD5282
  Excise licenses: KD5600
  Excise taxes: KD5588+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1490+
    Jersey: KDG363+
  Exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
  Execution of judgment: KD7590+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1702
    Jersey: KDG380.E9
    Scotland: KDC898

Execution of sentence
  Criminal procedure: KD8450+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1831+
      Military law: KD6330+
      Northern Ireland: KDC557
    Scotland: KDC935.6+
  Juvenile criminal law: KD8492+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+
  Executions, Wartime deferment of: KD7598

Executive branch: KD4010

Executive departments
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1346

Executive privilege: KD4010

Executors and administrators: KD1528+
  Northern Ireland: KDE528

Executory devices
  Future estates and interests: KD867

Exemption
  Criminal liability: KD7896+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
    Military service: KD6042+
    Real property tax: KD5735

Exile
  Criminal law: KD7885.E95

Expenditure control
  Local finance: KD5712
  Public finance: KD5295

Expenses
  Income tax: KD5460+

Expert evidence
  Civil procedure: KD7521+
  Criminal procedure: KD8393

Expiring law continuance legislation: KD146

Explosives
  Public safety: KD3498

Shipping: KD2779.E9

Export controls
  Ireland (Eire): KDK673
  Export trade: KD2463+
  Exterritoriality: KD681.E97
  Extortion: KD8005+

Extractive industries: KD2241+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK570+, KDK572
INDEX

Food processing industries: KD2405+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK645+
   Jersey: KDG310+
   Northern Ireland: KDE250.A+
   Scotland: KDC592+
Foot trails: KD1048
Footprints
   Criminal procedure: KD8385
   Forcible entry: KD7994
Foreign banking
   Banking law: KD1737.F67
Foreign corporations
   Government regulation and control: KD2084
Foreign exchange
   Conflict of laws: KD685.F65
Foreign exchange regulations: KD5288
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1434
Foreign investments
   Economic policy: KD2190
   Ireland (Éire): KDK545
Foreign investments, Income from
   Income tax: KD5479
Foreign investors
   Works for: KD665.B86
      Ireland (Éire): KDK175.B87
      Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
      Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Foreign judgments: KD7121
Foreign Office: KD4472
Foreign relations: KD4030+
Foreign Service: KD4474+
Forensic psychology: KD7487
Forest land
   Conservation
      Ireland (Éire): KDK572
Forestry: KD2280
   Income tax: KD5526.F65
   Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
   Scotland: KDC580+
Forfeitures
   Criminal procedure: KD8460
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1833
      Scotland: KDC935.7
Forgery: KD8090
Form books: KD318, KDK85
   Scotland: KDC156
Formalities
   Contracts: KD1568
Formation of contract
   Scotland: KDC486
Formularies: KD546
Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471):
   KD600.F67
Foundations
   Income tax: KD5500
Foundries
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.F6
Franchises
   Retail trade: KD2490
Franchises, Grants of
   Anglo-Norman period: KD590
Fraternal insurance: KD1913
Fraternities, Law student: KD448.A+
Fraud
   Contracts: KD1583
      Ireland (Éire): KDK375
   Criminal law: KD8000
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1774.F73
   Torts: KD1963
Frauds, Statute of: KD1568
Fraudulent conveyances: KD2162
Free tenure
   Feudal tenure: KD835+
Freedom of assembly and association: KD4117
Freedom of expression: KD4110+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
Freedom of information: KD3756
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
   Jersey: KDG347
Freedom of petition: KD4119
Freedom of religion and conscience: KD4100+
Freedom of the press: KD4112
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
Freehold estates: KD845+, KDC400
Friendly societies: KD1913
   Wales: KD9448
Frustration of contracts: KD1596
Fur industry
   Wages: KD3126.F87
Fur trade: KD2385
Furniture industry
   Wages: KD3126.F875
Future estates
   Personal property: KD863+
   Real property: KD863+
      Scotland: KDC403+
Future interests
   Personal property: KD863+
   Real property: KD863+
      Scotland: KDC403+
G
Galleries: KD3736
Gambling
   Contracts: KD1920+
   Criminal law: KD8072
      Ireland (Éire): KDK978
   Regulation: KD3527, KDC486
   Taxation: KD5597.W3
Gambling gains
   Income tax: KD5483.G3
Game laws: KD2290
   Ireland (Éire): KDK582
INDEX

Game laws
  Scotland: KDC584.5
Game protection: KD2290+
Games of chance
  Ireland (Eire): KDK978
  Northern Ireland: KDE382
  Regulation: KD3527
Garages: KD2517.G3
Gardens
  Legal aspects: KD667.G37
Garnishment: KD7592
Gas industry
  Public utilities: KD2550
Gavelkind: KD836.G3
Gays
  Civil and political rights: KD4097
  General Eyre, Court of: KD6913
  General trusts: KD1483
Gift taxes: KD5560+
  Northern Ireland: KDE487
  Scotland: KDC821
Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189): KD600.G55
Gold
  Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
Good faith: KD703.G6
Goodwill
  Intellectual property: KD1450
  Scotland: KDC918
Government
  Church of England: KD8650+
  London: KD8910+
  Government contracts: KD1610+
  Government departments: KD4467+
  Government expenditures: KD5292
  Government lawyers: KD472.G6
  Government officials and employees
    Civil service: KD4510+
    Inventions: KD1391
    Patents: KD1391
    Tort liability: KD1994
  Government personal property: KD1465
  Government tort liability: KD2004
  Government torts
    Ireland (Eire): KDK470.7
  Governmental investigations: KD4895
  Grade crossings: KD2620
Grain
  Marketing regulations
    Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
  Price supports: KD2248.G7
  Shipping: KD2770.G7
Grain trade
  Export: KD2466.G7
  Import: KD2475.G7
  Grand jury: KD8350
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
Grants-in-aid
  Local finance: KD5752
Grants of franchises: KD590
Gravel and sand industry: KD2370.S3
Gray's Inn: KD504.G7
Great Sessions, Courts of: KD9482
Greater London Boroughs: KD9142.A+
Greater London Council: KD8913+
Grievances
  Labor law: KD3150
Groceries
  Retail trade: KD2510.G76
    Ireland (Eire): KDK685.G74
  Ground effect machines: KD2840
  Group medical practice: KD2960.P3
  Guaranty insurance: KD1904+
  Guardian and ward: KD785
  Scotland: KDC378
  Guernsey: KD421+
  Gynecologists: KD2965.G95
  Gypsies, Works for: KD665.G95
H
  Habeas corpus: KD7612
  Habitual criminals: KD7883
    Scotland: KDC918
Hallmarks: KD2231.G6
  Ireland (Eire): KDK685.H3
  Handbooks for legal services to the poor: KD667.P68
  Harbors and ports: KD2792+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK768+
  Hard labor: KD7885.H3
  Hartlepool, Port of: KD2796.H3
  Hat industry
    Scotland: KDC647.H3
    Wages: KD3126.H3
  Hazardous articles and processes
    Public safety: KD3494+
  Hazardous occupations: KD3168+
  Hazardous waste disposal
    Public safety: KD3495
  Health insurance
    Private insurance: KD1871
    Social insurance: KD3205+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK873
      Isle of Man: KDG50.3
    Social legislation
      Jersey: KDG329.3
      Northern Ireland: KDE342
      Scotland: KDC642
      Wales: KD9448
  Health services, Schools: KD3405.S3
  Hearsay evidence: KD7525
INDEX

Heating and ventilating
Building laws
  Ireland (Eire): KDK279
Heirless property: KD1534
Scotland: KDC470
Hemp industry
Wages: KD3126.F5
Herbicides
Public safety: KD3505.P46
Heresy
  Criminal trials: KD371.H47
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8763
Heritable jurisdictions
Scotland: KDC865+
Herring fishery: KD2315.H4
Hidage: KD5327.H5
High Court
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
  High Court of Admiralty: KD1832+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK437
  High Court of Justice: KD7154+
    Costs: KD7568.S82
  High Court of Justiciary
    Scotland: KDC936+
    Higher education: KD3680+
      Scotland: KDC728
    Highest courts of appeals: KD7132+
Highway finance: KD1043
Highway law: KD1040
Scotland: KDC441
Highway safety: KD2620
Highway transport workers: KD3177.H5
Hire-purchase: KD1759
Scotland: KDC523
Historic buildings and monuments: KD3740
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
Historical documents: KD3753+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
Historiography: KD540.5.H57
Holding companies: KD2112
Holidays
  Labor law: KD3142
  Hollow ware industry: KD2398.H6
Home Guard: KD6115
Home labor: KD3163
Homicide: KD7963+
Horizontal property: KD850
Horse racing: KD3525
Taxation: KD5597.W3
Horses
  Legal aspects: KD667.H6
  Sales contracts: KD1657.H6
Hospitals: KD3400
  Armed Forces: KD6078
  Army: KD6118
  Ireland (Eire): KDK928
Hospitals
  Royal Air Force: KD6228
  Royal Navy: KD6158
  Scotland: KDC692
  Hotels: KD2517.H6
    Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
  Hours of labor: KD3136+
    Children: KD3159
      Northern Ireland: KDE335
    Scotland: KDC655
    Ireland (Eire): KDK850
    Scotland: KDC650+
      Women: KD3161
        Scotland: KDC656
House of Commons
  Northern Ireland: KDD450+
House of Lords
  KD7132+
    Civil procedure: KD7632
      Scotland: KDC902.6
    Constitutional law: KD4260+
    Criminal procedure: KD8429+
      Original jurisdiction: KD8282.2+
    Law reports: KD187+
      Scotland: KDC110
House of Representatives Ireland (Eire):
  KDK1330+
Housebreaking: KD7993
Housing
  KD1171+
    Armed Forces: KD6063
    Army: KD6103
    Finance: KD1183
      Ireland (Eire): KDK286
      Scotland: KDC452
    Ireland (Eire): KDK283+
    Jersey: KDG279
    London: KD8952.H6
    Northern Ireland: KDE138
    Royal Air Force: KD6213
    Royal Navy: KD6143
    Scotland: KDC452
Housing condominium: KD850
Housing cooperatives
Scotland: KDC405.5.H6
Housing courts: KD911
Hovercraft: KD2840
Human body
  Legal aspects: KD667.H85
Human experimentation in medicine
  Medical legislation: KD3407+
  Hundred courts: KD6976+
  Husband abuse: KD7973
  Husband and wife: KD753+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK203+
    Jersey: KDG265.M3
    Scotland: KDC367+
  Husband's coercion
    Criminal liability: KD7898
Hygiene and safety
  Labor law: KDK857

Identification, Means of
  Criminal procedure: KD8385
  Identification of individuals: KD4122
  Illegal disclosure of official secrets: KD8024
  Illegality: KD703.14
  Illegitimate children: KD775
    Ireland (Eire): KDK209
    Northern Ireland: KDE98.14
    Scotland: KDC376
  Immigration: KD4134+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1270
  Immigration inspection: KD3369
  Immunity, Parliamentary: KD4246
  Immunization
    Public health laws: KD3370
  Impeachment
    Law officers of the Crown: KD7105.5
    Impeachment power and procedure: KD4373
  Imperial Yeomanry: KD6115
  Implied warranties: KD1654.C6
  Import bounties: KD5694.B6
  Import controls
    Ireland (Eire): KDK673
  Import trade: KD2470+
  Impossibility of performance: KD1596
  Impossibility, Supervening: KD1596
  Impounding distress
    Ireland (Eire): KDK469
  Impressment
    Armed Forces: KD6053
    Army: KD6093
    Royal Air Force: KD6203
    Royal Navy: KD6133
  Imprisonment
    Criminal law: KD7885.I6
    Criminal procedure: KD8450+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
      Northern Ireland: KDE557
      Scotland: KDC935.62
    Juvenile criminal procedure: KD8492+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+
    Imprisonment for debt: KD7596
  In vitro fertilization
    Medical legislation: KD3415
  Incentive wages: KD3124.P7
  Inchoate offenses: KD7953+
    Scotland: KDC920.I55
  Incidental questions: KD681.P74
  Income tax: KD5421+
    Channel islands: KDG164.I5
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1452+
    Isle of Man: KDG70.4.I5
  Incorporated Law Society of Ireland: KDK134
  Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland: KDC247
  Incorporation: KD2085
  Incorporeal hereditaments: KD935+
  Indemnity insurance
    Armed Forces: KD6062
    Army: KD6102
    Merchant mariners: KD6248
    Royal Air Force: KD6212
    Royal Navy: KD6142
  Independent contractors: KD1638+
  Scotland: KDC500+
  Indexes
  Law reports
    Common law courts: KD197.A+, KD200.4
    Common law reports: KD203.4
    Digests: KD300
    Equity courts: KD232.4
    In all the courts since 1865: KD285
    Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
    Northern Ireland: KDE59
    Scotland: KDC110+
  Statutes
    Channel Islands
      Jersey: KDG226
      General: KD142+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK44+
      London: KD8876
      Northern Ireland: KDE47
      Scotland: KDC90
    Statutory instruments
      Ireland (Eire): KDK51
      Statutory rules and orders: KD170
      Ireland (Eire): KDK49
      Northern Ireland: KDE50
    Indictment: KD8348+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
      Scotland: KDC933
      Indirect taxes: KD5580+
      Individual and state: KD4050+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1250+
  Industrial bonds
    Corporations: KD2108
    Industrial courts and tribunals: KD3073
      Scotland: KDC643.I53
    Industrial espionage: KD2226.T7
    Industrial insurance: KD1868.I6
    Industrial lawyers: KD472.15
  Industrial property
    Antitrust aspects: KD1371
    Guernsey: KDG440.I5
    Ireland (Eire): KDK315+
    Industrial rating relief: KD5739
    Industrial societies: KD2122
    Infant formulas: KD3456.I54
    Infant welfare: KD3304
    Ireland (Eire): KDK899
INDEX

Infanticide: KD7967
Inflammable materials
  Public safety: KD3500
Influence of foreign law: KD540
  Scotland: KDC315
Influence of religion: KD540.5.R4
Influence of Roman law: KD540
Information
  Criminal procedure: KD8348+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
  Scotland: KDC933
Information retrieval
  Legal research: KD394+
Informed consent
  Medical legislation: KD3410.I54
Infringement, Patent: KD1411
Inheritance and succession
  London: KD9090.I5
Inheritance tax
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
Inheritance taxes: KD5560+
  Northern Ireland: KDE487
  Scotland: KDC821
Injunctions: KD7578
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
  Scotland: KDC896
Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I: KD8632
Inner Temple: KD504.I5
Innkeeper and guest: KD1685
Inns
  Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
Inns of Chancery: KD504.2+
Inns of Court: KD503.2+
Inns of Court and the Bar, Senate of: KD500
Inquisitiones post mortem: KD839
Insane persons
  Capacity and disability
    Ireland (Eire): KDK191
  Criminal liability: KD7897
Insanity
  Criminal liability
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1764
Insider trading in corporate securities: KD1777.I58
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KD2139+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.I5
  Directories: KD340.B34
  Ireland (Eire): KDK530+
  Jersey: KDG296
  Northern Ireland: KDE230
  Scotland: KDC560+, KDC561+
  Taxation: KD5405
Inspection
  Food: KD3455
  Inspection, Factory: KD3170
  Installment sale: KD1759
  Scotland: KDC523
  Institute, The: KD456.I6

Institutions for criminal lunatics: KD8452+
Insurance: KD1851+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK440
  Real property taxes: KD5534
  Scotland: KDC534
Insurance brokers: KD1862
Insurance business
  Ireland (Eire): KDK440
Insurance companies
  Income tax: KD5526.I56
  Regulation: KD1862
Insurance fraud: KD8001
Intangible property: KD1238+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK310+
Intelectual property: KD1261+
  Antitrust aspects: KD1371
  Conflict of laws: KD685.I54
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Income tax: KD5483.I53
  Ireland (Eire): KDK315+
Intellectual property courts: KD1275
Intent, Criminal: KD7892
Interdict
  Civil procedure
    Scotland: KDC896
Interest
  Income tax: KD5477
  Loans: KD1740
    Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
Interests arising from marriage: KD1523.D6
Intermediate appeals
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1711
Internal security: KD4160
  Northern Ireland: KDE423
International and municipal law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
International trade: KD2460+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Internet
  Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
Interpleader: KD7465
Investigation, Criminal: KD8335
Interrogatories: KD7470
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
Intertemporal law: KD687
Intestate succession: KD1522+
  Scotland: KDC467
Inventions: KD1384+
  Employees': KD1390+
  Inventors’ awards: KD1394
Investigation, Criminal: KD8335
  Scotland: KDC930.5
Investigations, Governmental: KD4895
Investment companies: KD1782
Investment trusts: KD1782
Investments: KD1774+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK420
INDEX

Investments, Foreign, Income from
  Income tax: KD5479
Irish House of Lords
  Law reports: KDK61
Iron
  Tariff: KD5662.I7
  Iron and steel industry: KD2395.I7
  Wages: KD3126.I7
Iron mining industry: KD2365.I7
Islam: KD8804
Isle of Man: KDG21+, KDG21+
  Itinerant justices, Court of: KD6913
J
  Jersey: KDG220+
Jews
  Capacity and disability: KD744.J4
  Citizenship: KD4058.J48
  Discrimination: KD4102.J4
Job security: KD3110+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK820
Joint boards
  London: KD9120+
  Joint obligations: KD2071+
  Joint tenancy: KD880
Joint ventures
  Income tax: KD5502
Journalists: KD3177.J65
Scotland: KDC335.J68
Judges: KD7285+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1652
  Northern Ireland: KDE524.5
Judgment
  Civil procedure: KD7562+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1694+
  Criminal procedure: KD8406
Scotland: KDC935
Judgments
  Norman period: KD560
  Scottish legal history: KDC277
Judgments, Foreign: KD7121
Judicial assistance: KD7121.5
  Criminal procedure: KD8469
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1588.J83
Scotland: KDC843
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council: KD7134+, KD8693
  Appellate procedure: KD7634
  Costs: KD7568.P7
  Judicial corruption: KD7286.J8
  Judicial discretion: KD7558
  Judicial education: KD435
  Judicial error, Compensation for: KD8464
  Judicial ethics: KD7286.J8
Judicial factors
  Scotland: KDC869.J83
Judicial investigations: KD370+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
  Jersey: KDG240+
  Northern Ireland: KDE72+
  Scotland: KDC184+
Judicial officers: KD7283+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1650+
  Northern Ireland: KDE524+
  Scotland: KDC868+
Judicial power: KD4645
  Scotland: KDC783
Judicial review of administrative acts: KD4902
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1382
  Scotland: KDC802
Judicial statistics: KD327+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK89
  London: KD8886+
  Scotland: KDC161+
Judiciary
  Scotland: KDC783
Juridical Society of Edinburgh: KDC220.J8
Jurisdiction: KD681.J87
  Civil procedure: KD7443
    Scotland: KDC879
  Constitutional law: KD4025
  Criminal law: KD7888
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law: KD640+
  Jurist persons: KD2057+
    Income tax: KD5504+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK496+
    Scotland: KDC556+
  Jurist persons, Criminal liability of: KD7892.5
Jury and jurors
  Civil procedure: KD7540+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1691+
    Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8
    Scotland: KDC891
  Criminal procedure: KD8400
    Scotland: KDC934.7
Jus relictae
  Scotland: KDC465.R5
Justice, Military: KD6290+
Justice, Ministry of: KD4478
Justice Society: KD456.J87
Justices of the peace: KD7301+
  Criminal procedure: KD8301+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1820
  Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8
    Scotland: KDC891
Juvenile courts: KD8473
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1837
INDEX

Juvenile courts
Scotland: KDC952
Juvenile crime
Statistics: KD331
London: KD8890
Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+
Northern Ireland: KDE561+
Scotland: KDC951+
Juvenile detention homes: KD8492
Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
Juvenile reformatories: KD8492
Ireland (Eire): KDK1840

K

Keg and drum industry
Wages: KD3126.K4
Kennels: KD3429.K45
Kidnapping
Criminal law: KD7978
King
Religion: KD4456.R44
Title: KD4456.T5
King's Bench: KD6895+
Crown side: KD8260
Law reports: KD190+
Ireland (Eire): KDK70
King's Bench Division: KD7169+
Costs: KD7568.S83
Crown side: KD8285
Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
King's Bench masters: KD7556
King's Inns, Dublin: KDK132
Knight's service
Feudal tenure: KD836.K5

L

Labeling
Trade regulations: KD2208+
Labor conditions: KD3095
Ireland (Eire): KD815
Scotland: KDC644
Labor Court
Ireland (Eire): KDK804
Labor discipline: KD3146+
Labor disputes: KD3070+
Arbitration: KD3071
Maritime laborers: KD1839
Conciliation: KD3071
Wartime disputes: KD3086+
Labor exchanges: KD3273
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3168+
Merchant mariners: KD1842
Northern Ireland: KDE333+
Scotland: KDC653+

Labor law: KD3001+
Conflict of laws: KD685.L3
Ireland (Eire): KDK802+
Isle of Man: KDG50.2
Jersey: KDG329.2
London: KD8996+
Northern Ireland: KDE322+
Scotland: KDC640+

Labor protection
Labor law: KD3168+
Merchant mariners: KD1842
Northern Ireland: KDE333+
Scotland: KDC653+

Labor standards: KD3095+
Ireland (Eire): KDK815+
Northern Ireland: KDE326+
Scotland: KDC644+

Labor unions
Civil service: KD4524
Ireland (Eire): KDK807
Management-labor relations: KD3050+
Northern Ireland: KDE324
Tort liability: KD1996
Labor unions, Maritime: KD1839
Laboratories: KD3715.L3
Lace and lacemaking
Wages: KD3126.L3
Lack of genuine consent
Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
Ireland (Eire): KDK375

Land books: KD550
Land burning
Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Land, Carriage by: KD1802
Land charges: KD1016
Local: KD1128
Land Commission: KD1128
Land development: KD1125
Land drainage: KD1095+
Land law: KD821+
Ireland (Eire): KDK217+
Isle of Man: KDG33.2
Scotland: KDC393+
Land ownership
Income tax: KD5471
Land purchase acts
Northern Ireland: KDE120
Land reclamation: KD1095+
Land surveying: KD988

Land tax: KD5535
Land tenure: KD833+
Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
Northern Ireland: KDE113+
Scotland: KDC395+

Land titles
Data processing: KD394.5.L3
Land transfer: KD966+
INDEX

Land transfer
  Northern Ireland: KDE121+, KDK245+
  Scotland: KDC430+
Land valuation
  Real property taxes: KD5534
    Scotland: KDC817
Land value tax: KD5538
Land values duties: KD5536
Landed Estates Court
  Ireland (Eire): KDK251
  Ireland (Eire): KDC222+
  Scotland: KDC412+
Lands of ecclesiastical corporations: KD8740
Lands Tribunal
  Eminent domain: KD1187
  Lands Tribunal for Scotland: KDC860.5.L36
Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
Larceny: KD7992+
  Criminal law
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.L37
  Indictment: KD8348.5.L3
Laundry industry
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
  Wages: KD3126.L38
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.L3
Law agents
  Scotland: KDC229
Law as a career: KD460
  Ireland (Eire): KDK120
  Scotland: KDC225
Law books
  Anglo-Norman period: KD600
  Norman period: KD544, KD562
  Law dictionaries: KD313
    Ireland (Eire): KDK84
    Scotland: KDC152
    Wales: KD9420
Law office management: KD492+
  Scotland: KDC238+
Law officers of the Crown: KD7105+
Law reporters and reporting: KD411
Law reports
  Indexes
    Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
    Northern Ireland: KDE59
    Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee): KD247.4
    Scotland: KDC110+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
    Isle of Man: KDG27+
    Northern Ireland: KDE55+
    Reports in all the courts: KD270+
    Scotland: KDC110+
    Wales: KD9410+
Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893: KD63
Law school, Admission to: KD444
Law school catalogs: KD428.A+
Law schools: KD452.A+
  Scotland: KDC215.A+
Law societies: KD456.A+
  Scotland: KDC220.A+
Law society journals: KD345
  Ireland (Eire): KDK93
  Scotland: KDC170
Law Society of Scotland: KDC247
Law Society (United Kingdom): KD509
Law students: KD446+
Lawyers: KD460
  Ireland (Eire): KDK120
  Scotland: KDC225
Lawyers' clubs: KD510.A+
Lay days
  Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Lay time
  Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Lead industry
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L4
Leaseholds: KD891+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
  Northern Ireland: KDE120
  Scotland: KDC412+
Leases
  Income tax: KD5483.L4
Leases, Ecclesiastical
  Ireland (Eire): KDK227
Leave regulations
  Civil service: KD4531
Leaves of absence
  Labor law: KD3142
Legacies: KD1515.L4
Legacy and succession duty
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
Legal abbreviations: KD400
Legal advertising: KD703.N6
Legal aid: KD512+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK137
  Northern Ireland: KDE85
  Scotland: KDC260
Legal aid societies: KD509+
Legal assistance to the poor: KD512+
Northern Ireland: KDE85
Scotland: KDC260
Legal bibliography: KD392+
Ireland (Eire): KDK110
Scotland: KDC200
Legal composition: KD404
Scotland: KDC202
Legal documents: KD667.L44
Legal draftsmanship: KD404
Scotland: KDC202
Legal education
Ireland: KDK113+
Legal Education Association: KD430.L4
Legals: KD479+, KDC234
Legal fees
Law practice: KD489, KDK126.3
Northern Ireland: KDE77
Legal investments: KD1787
Government bonds: KD5300
Stocks: KD2096
Legal maxims: KD315
Scotland: KDC154
Legal profession: KD460+
Ireland (Eire): KDK120+
Jersey: KDG243
Northern Ireland: KDE75+
Scotland: KDC225+
Legal protection of the poor: KD667.P68
Legal quotations: KD315
Scotland: KDC154
Legal reform: KD654
Ireland (Eire): KDK166
Northern Ireland: KDE87
Scotland: KDC320
Legal research: KD392+
Ireland (Eire): KDK110
Scotland: KDC200
Legal status of students: KD3688
Legislation: KD124+
Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
Northern Ireland: KDK642+
Scotland: KDC69+
Wales: KD124+
Legislation of the Church of England (1559-): KD8624+
Legislative documents: KD4354.A3
Legislative process: KD4230+
House of Commons: KD4354+
Northern Ireland: KDK440+
Scotland: KDC766
Legislators: KD4246+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1310+
Legislature
Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
Legitim
Scotland: KDC465.R5
Legitimacy: KD774
Legitimation of children: KD774
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
Lender liability
Torts: KD1990.5.B35
Lesser historical courts: KD6965+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
Letters of credit: KD1735
Letters of patent: KD178
Liability
Attorney and client: KD486.M35
Carriage by sea: KD1825+
Ireland (Eire)
Carriers: KDK430
Minors: KDK189
Railways: KD2696+
Strict liability: KD1983+
Ireland (Eire): KDK467+
Trustees: KD1493
Liability, Criminal: KD7890+
Liability for condition and use of land: KD1977
Ireland (Eire): KDK461
Liability for marine accidents: KD1825+
Liability for torts of others: KD1999+
Liability insurance: KD1890+
Libel and slander
Criminal law: KD7980
Libel and slander: KD371.L5
Ireland (Eire): KDK453
Torts: KD1960
Ireland (Eire): KDK454
Liability insurance: KD1890+
Libel and slander
Criminal law: KD7980
Libel and slander: KD371.L5
Ireland (Eire): KDK453
Torts: KD1960
Ireland (Eire): KDK454
Libel and slander
Criminal law: KD7980
Libel and slander: KD371.L5
Ireland (Eire): KDK453
Torts: KD1960
Ireland (Eire): KDK454
Licenses
Drivers': KD2607
Excise: KD5600
Local taxation: KD5750
Patent: KD1400
Licensing
Corporations: KD2083+
London: KD8980
Motor carriers: KD2627
Pilots: KD2726
Radio stations: KD2905
Service trades: KD2515
Ireland (Eire): KDK690
Scotland: KDC597
Lien, Attorney's: KD490
Liens: KD1762+
  Real property
    Scotland: KDC438
Liens, Contractors': KD1640
Liens, Maritime: KD1834.B6
Liens, Mechanics': KD1640
Life insurance: KD1864+
Life insurance companies: KD1866
Life insurance proceeds
  Income tax: KD5483.L5
Life interests
  Land tenure: KD857+
Lifesaving apparatus
  Ship safety regulations: KD2764
Light and air easements: KD940
Light railways: KD2710
Limitation of actions: KD703.L5
  Civil procedure: KD7455
  Conflict of laws: KD685.L55
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1678
  Negotiable instruments: KD1697.L5
Limited partnership: KD2054
Lincoln's Inn: KD504.L5
Linen fabric industry: KD2383.L56
Linen industry
  Regulation: KDK635.L55
  Wages: KD3126.L5
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.L5
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
Linguistic rights
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
Liquidation
  Corporations: KD2125
    Ireland (Eire): KDK520
  Scotland: KDC558
Liquidators in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
Liquor laws: KD3466+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK952
  Jersey: KDG337
  London: KD9028
  Northern Ireland: KDE378
Liquor production
  Scotland: KDC704
Liquor taxes: KD5590+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5
  Jersey: KDG366+
Liquor traffic
  Scotland: KDC704
Literary copyright: KD1300+
Litigants in person: KD7463.5
Liverpool Court of Passage: KD7246
Liverpool, Port of: KD2796.L5
Livestock
  Standards and grading: KD2259+
  Livestock industry and trade: KD2267+
Living wills: KD3410.E88
Loan of money: KD1740
  Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
  Scotland: KDC517
Local civil service: KD4805+
Local councils: KD4779.L6
Local courts
  Before 1873: KD6965+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
    Northern Ireland: KDE523
  Scotland
    Law reports: KDC121+
    Since 1873: KD7228+
Local Defense Volunteers: KD6115
Local elections: KD4347
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1295
  Scotland: KDC774
Local finance: KD5718+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1520+
  Scotland: KDC825
Local government: KD4765
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1365+
  Northern Ireland: KDE570+
  Scotland: KDC788+
  Wales: KD9468
Local government and central government: KD4765
Local laws
  England: KD8849.2+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1909.2+
  Northern Ireland: KDE570+
  Scotland: KDC979.2+
    Wales: KD9500.2+
Local offenses
  London: KD9085+
Local option
  Liquor laws: KD3480.L6
  Local revenue: KD5718+
  Local taxation: KD5718+
    London: KD9073+
    Local taxation licenses: KD5750
    Local transit: KD2710
      Ireland (Eire): KDK748
        London: KD8970
    Locus standi reports: KD4372
        London
          Local laws: KD8860+
          London Authority, Port of: KD9120
          London County Council: KD8920+
          London Gazette: KD62
          London, Port of: KD2796.L6
          London Stock Exchange: KD1778.L6
        Longshoremen: KD3177.L6
        Lord Chancellor's Departments: KD7107
        Lord High Chancellor: KD6945
        Lord High Steward: KD8283
        Lords spiritual: KD4263
        Lord's Supper: KD8751.5+
        Lords temporal: KD4265+
INDEX

Lotteries
  Criminal law: KD8072
  Ireland (Éire): KDK978
  Regulation: KD3527
  Northern Ireland: KDE382
Lower courts
  General
    Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6965+
    Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7228+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
    Northern Ireland: KDE523
    Scotland
      Law reports: KDC121+
      Lowtonian Society: KD456.L6
    Lunacy proceedings: KD740+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK191

M

Machinery
  Local taxation: KD5732.F3
  Magistrates: KD7301+
  Magistrates' courts: KD7249.2+, KD7301+
    Criminal procedure: KD8301+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1820
      Scotland: KDC941
  Magna Carta: KD3944+
  Mail-order business
    Trade regulation: KD2501
  Maintenance and champerty: KD8057
  Maintenance relief
    Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3
  Malicious prosecution: KD1962
  Malpractice: KD1978
    Attorney and client: KD486.M35
    Economic and financial advisors: KD2974+
    Medical: KD2960.M55
    Torts: KD1978
      Ireland (Éire): KDK462
  Malt trade
    Export controls: KD2466.M3
  Management
    Business corporations: KD2088+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK504
    Management-labor relations: KD3040+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK804+
      Northern Ireland: KDE324
      Scotland: KDC642+
    Management of courts: KD7122+
  Mandamus: KD7613
  Manorial courts: KD6968+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
    Law reports: KD225
  Manorial laws
    General collections: KD594
    Particular manors
      England: KD9310.A+
      Wales: KD9350.A+
    Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
  Manslaughter: KD7965
  Manual training
    Educational law: KD3662
    Manufacturing industries: KD2375+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK629+
    Manx law reports: KDG27.A5+
    Marine accidents
      Liability: KD1825
      Marine insurance: KD1845+
    Marital law: KD4442
    Marital property: KD760+
      Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
      Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
      Scotland: KDC342.M3
    Scotland: KDC370
    Maritime commercial law: KD1811+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK435+
      Scotland: KDC530+
    Maritime labor law: KD1836+
    Maritime labor unions: KD1839
    Maritime liens: KD1834.B6
    Maritime torts: KD1825
    Marketing agreements, Agricultural: KD2250
    Marketing controls, Agricultural: KD2250
    Marketing of legal services: KD491
    Marketing of securities: KD1774+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK420
    Marketing regulations, Agricultural
      Scotland: KDC582+
  Markets
    Retail trade: KD2500
    Marks of origin: KD1444+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK345
  Marriage
    Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
      Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
      Scotland: KDC342.M3
    Domestic relations: KD753+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK203+
      Jersey: KDG265.M3
      Scotland: KDC367+
    Marriage contracts: KD762
    Marriage settlements: KD762
      Ireland (Éire): KDK204
    Marriages, Void and voidable: KD756
    Married women: KD758
    Marshalsea, Court of: KD6980
    Mass media: KD2870+
    Master and servant
      Contract for service
        Scotland: KDC498+
      Contract of service: KD1634+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master and servant</td>
<td>KD380, KD940, KD947, KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability</td>
<td>KD7544+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Chancery</td>
<td>KD3304, KD899, KD3505.W4, KD191, KD931, KD694, KD3505.W4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Rolls Court</td>
<td>KD6940, KD931, KD694, KD6974, KD7248+, KD2230+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports</td>
<td>KD2950+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>KD2417, KD2950+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings, Stockholders'</td>
<td>KD504.M5, KD2950+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's furnishings industry</td>
<td>KD2950+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mens rea</td>
<td>KD3126.M4, KD2810+, KD2830+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentally disabled</td>
<td>KD667.M4, KD303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability</td>
<td>KD303, KD305.W4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentally ill</td>
<td>KD737+, KD3505.W4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental health</td>
<td>KD303, KD305.W4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile customs</td>
<td>KD597, KD2794, KD6000+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Norman period</td>
<td>KD6000+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant marine</td>
<td>KD2794, KD6000+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization</td>
<td>KD6095+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping laws</td>
<td>KD6095+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant mariners</td>
<td>KD6095+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KD694, KD6947, KD6974, KD7248+, KD2230+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety regulations</td>
<td>KD7248+, KD2230+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mergers</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messengers-at-arms</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalworkers</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist Church in Ireland</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan Police</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Temple</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwives</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military awards</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military criminal law</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military discipline</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military establishment</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military establishment (Ireland (Eire))</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military justice</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military law</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire)</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military prisons</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military procurement</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military training</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Military training
   Royal Navy: KD6135+
   Militia: KD6114+
Milk production and distribution
   Regulation: KD2423
Wages
   Ireland (Eire): KDK840.D3
Mineral rights duties: KD5536
Mines
   Property tax: KD5732.M5
Minimum wage: KD3118+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK830+
   London: KD8998.W3
Northern Ireland: KDE328+
   Scotland: KDC646+
Mining
   Regulation: KD2331+
   Scotland: KDC588
Mining industry
   Hygiene: KD3172.M5+
   Income tax: KD5526.M5
   Regulation
      Ireland (Eire): KDK610+
      Safety regulations: KD3172.M5+
Ministry of Defense: KD6032
Ministry of Justice: KD4478
Ministry of Labor: KD3015
Ministry of Transport: KD2582
Minority lawyers: KD472.M55
Mint regulations: KD5286
Misbranding
   Trade regulations: KD2208+
Miscarriage, Induced: KD7969
Misrepresentation
   Contracts: KD1583
Mistake
   Void and voidable contracts: KD1583
      Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Mixed companies (Public-private corporations): KD4490
Mobile homes (Legal aspects): KD667.M63
Model building bylaws: KD1152
Molasses (Trade agreements): KD5662.M6
Money: KD5284+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
Money laundering: KD1737.R43
Monopolies: KD2218+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK560
Moot courts: KD440.A+
Mortgages: KD1013
   Ireland (Eire): KDK262
Real property
   Scotland: KDC438
Mortgages, Chattel: KD1757
Mortgages, Ship: KD1834.B6
Mortmain: KD873
Motion picture theaters (Local taxation): KD5732.M6
Motion pictures
   Censorship: KD3730+
   London: KD9054.M6
   Regulation (Scotland): KDC735
   Motor carriers: KD2625+
   Motor Insurers' Bureau: KD1894
Motor vehicles
   Insurance: KD1892, KD5593
   Regulation: KD2591+
Motorbus lines (Collective labor disputes): KD3091.S8+
Motortrucks (Road traffic): KD2611.T76
Multinational enterprises
   Government regulation and control: KD2084
   Municipal and international law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
   Municipal and mercantile customs
      Anglo-Norman period: KD597
   Municipal bonds: KD5715
   Municipal charters: KD4772
      Scotland: KDC792
   Municipal civil service: KD4807+
   Municipal contracts: KD1611
   Municipal corporations: KD4770+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1367
      Scotland: KDC790
   Tort liability: KD1991
   Municipal government: KD4770+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1367
      Scotland: KDC790+
   Municipal services: KD4770+
      London: KD8960+
      Scotland: KDC790+
Munitions
   Ireland (Eire): KDK962
   Public safety: KD3492
   Shipping: KD2770.E9
   Munitions of war acts: KD3086+
   Munitions tribunals: KD3086+
Murder: KD7964
   Trials: KD371.M8
      Ireland (Eire): KDK103.M8
      Scotland: KDC185.M8
   Museums: KD3736
   Musical copyright: KD1310
   Muslins: KD8804
   Civil rights: KD4102.M86
   Discrimination
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1260.M86
Mutiny
   Military criminal law: KD6278.M8
   N
   Name: KD727
   Narcotic addiction
   Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
   Narcotics
   Drug laws: KD3462
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Index Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nascturus: KD744.U53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Assembly</td>
<td>KD9464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Assembly for Wales: KD9464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National banks: KD1718</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National defense: KD6000+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1540+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE505+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC835</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National defense contribution</td>
<td>KD5090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax: KD5506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National emblem: KD4650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Health Service: KD3210+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public land law: KD1105+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National preservers: KD1102+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National revenue: KD5320+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1440+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man: KDG70.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE482+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National solicitors’ associations: KD509+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK134+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationality and citizenship: KD4050+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalization</td>
<td>KD4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent domain: KD1198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalization of coal industry: KD2360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalization of transportation: KD2584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural persons: KD725+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK186+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE90+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC354+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalization: KD4056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigation and pilotage: KD2780+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK764</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigation and shipping: KD2750+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK750+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ne exeat regno: KD7580</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligence</td>
<td>KD1975+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: KD1975+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK460+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligence, Contributory: KD1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligence, Criminal: KD7892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable instruments: KD1695+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiated settlement: KD7644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KD1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netmaking and repair industry</td>
<td>KD3126.N4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages: KD3126.N4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night work: KD3136+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children: KD3159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women: KD3161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nisi prius: KD7530.N5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nisi prius courts</td>
<td>KD6913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assize courts: KDK1440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KD1668</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law courts</td>
<td>KD210+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit courts: KD210+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports</td>
<td>KD74+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise control</td>
<td>KD3380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health</td>
<td>KD2772.N64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships: KDK1440+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolo contendere: KD8360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Christian religious institutions: KD8800+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-support</td>
<td>KD780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic relations: KD780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonconformists</td>
<td>KD4102.D5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil rights</td>
<td>KD667.O28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws: KD685.C6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC428+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresidents</td>
<td>KD5494.N6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwage payments: KD3130+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman compilations</td>
<td>KD544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Saxon period legal sources: KD544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman period</td>
<td>KD558+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal history</td>
<td>KD470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notaries: KDK121.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice: KD703.N6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuisance</td>
<td>KD1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD9090.N84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuisances: KD3372+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abatement of public nuisances: KD3372+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nullity: KD703.N84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorce: KD764+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage: KD756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriages</td>
<td>KD203.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK203.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery schools</td>
<td>KD667.O28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK691.D39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurses: KD2968.N8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works for: KD665.N87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing homes: KD2517.O43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oath</td>
<td>KD7516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KD7516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal aspects: KD667.O28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations</td>
<td>KD8075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws: KD685.C6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC428+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscenity</td>
<td>KD8075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Obscenity
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.O3
Obstetricians: KD2965.G95, KD2965.P75
Occupational diseases
   Workers’ compensation: KD3221+, KD3235
Occupational law: KD2200+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK550+
   Jersey: KDG300+
   London: KD8908+
   Northern Ireland: KDE235+
   Scotland: KDC570+
Occupational therapists: KD2968.T47
Occupations, Hazardous: KD3168+
Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Offenses against government and public order
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1775+
Offenses against personal liberty
   Criminal law: KD7978+
Offenses against property: KD7990+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1773+
Offenses against public convenience and morality:
   KD8070+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1786+
Offenses against public property, public finance, and
   currency: KD8090+
Offenses against religion: KD8760+
Offenses against reputation: KD7980+
Offenses against the administration of justice: KD8054+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1780+
Offenses against the person: KD7960+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1770+
   Scotland: KDC920.O44
Offenses against the public administration: KD8044+
Offenses, Local
   London: KD9085+
Officers
   Armed Forces: KD6068
   Army: KD6108
   Royal Air Force: KD6218
   Royal Navy: KD6148
Official gazettes: KD62+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK25+
   Northern Ireland: KDE24+
   Scotland: KDC56+
Official secrets, Illegal disclosure of: KD8024
Offshore banking
   Banking law: KD1737.F67
Offshore oil and gas: KD2368
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.O33
Offshore oil industry workers: KD3177.O35
Oil and gas
   Regulation: KD2366+
Oil pollution damages
   Liability: KD1989.5
Oireachtas
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
Old age homes: KD2517.O43
Old age pensions: KD3241+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK885
   Northern Ireland: KDC9008
   Old Bailey: KD8289
Older courts
   Criminal procedure: KD8235+
   Scotland: KDC863+
Older people
   Employment: KD3103.O43
   Ireland (Eire): KDK819.5.O43
   Public welfare: KD3306
   Ireland (Eire): KDK901
   Works for: KD665.A43
   Ireland (Eire): KDK175.A43
Older people, Works for
   Scotland: KDC335.O43
Ombudsman
   England and Wales: KD4900
Ombudspersons
   England and Wales: KD4900
Open and closed shop: KD3053
Open spaces
   Local laws
   London: KD8952.P3
   Public land law: KD1105+
Ophthalmic services
   National Health Service: KD3213.O6
Order of the Coif: KD456.C7
Orders-in-Council: KD176
Organized crime: KD8006
Ornaments
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8714
Orphans
   Social legislation: KD9005.O7
Orphans’ pensions
   Northern Ireland: KDE346
Outdoor advertising
   Building laws: KD1167
Outlawry in civil proceedings: KD7451.5.O9
Overseas sales: KD1673
Ownership
   Personal property: KD1213.2+
   Property: KD810
   Ireland (Eire): KDK215
   Real property
   Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
   Scotland: KDC399+
Ownership, Concurrent: KD878+
Ownership, Equitable: KD858
Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, Courts of:
   KD8240

Package tours
   Contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Pakistanis
Aliens: KD4145
Palatine courts, practice, and procedure
Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6916+
Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7220+
Paper bag and box industry
Wages: KD3126.P3
   Ireland (Eire): KDK840.P3
   Northern Ireland: KDE330.P3
Parcel post: KD2854.P3
Pardon
   Criminal procedure: KD8440
Parent and child: KD772+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK207+
   Scotland: KDC374+
Parent companies: KD2112
Parental kidnapping: KD779+
Parental leave
   Labor law: KD3144
Parental rights and duties: KD779+
Parish priests: KD8660.P3
Parishes
   County government: KD4791
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
      Scotland: KDC968
Local laws
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
   Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
      Scotland: KDC985.A+
Parking rules
   Traffic regulations: KD2622
Parks
   Local laws
      London: KD8952.P3
Parks, National
   Public land law: KD1105+
Parliament
   England and Wales: KD4190+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
   Northern Ireland: KDK440+
      Scotland: KDC762+
Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KD4246
Parliamentary reporting: KD4220
Parochial clergy
   Scotland: KDC968
Parochial councils
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
Parochial officers
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8705+
      Scotland: KDC968
Parole: KD8462
Parties
   Civil procedure: KD7463+
Parties to contract
   Scotland: KDC486.5
Parties to crimes: KD7910
Partition
   Real property: KD883
   Partnership: KD2049+, KD2051+
      Channel Islands
         Guernsey: KDG440.A87
         Income tax: KD5502
         Isle of Man: KDG42
         Jersey: KDG290
         Scotland: KDC554
   Partnership, Limited: KD2054
   Partnership, Medical: KD2960.P3
Party walls
   Real property: KD942
Passenger carriers
   Contracts
      Scotland: KDC610
Passports: KD4124
Patent assignments: KD1401
Patent attorneys: KD1413
Patent conveyancing: KD1401
Patent infringement: KD1411
Patent law: KD1360+, KD1361+
   Antitrust aspects: KD1371
      Guernsey: KDG440.I5
      Ireland (Eire): KDK330
Patent licenses: KD1400
Patent Office: KD1374
Patent practice: KD1413
Patent procedures: KD1374
Patents
   Income tax: KD5483.I53
   Paternity: KD774
   Patriotic observances in schools: KD3632
Patronage
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
      Scotland: KDC971
Pawnbroking: KD1742
   Ireland (Eire): KDK414
Pay
   Armed Forces: KD6059+
   Army: KD6099+
   Merchant marine: KD6246+
   Royal Air Force: KD6209+
   Royal Navy: KD6139+
   Pay, Dismissal: KD3111
   Payment in kind
      Wages: KD3124.P3
Payroll deductions
   Income tax: KD5490
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1458
Pedophilia: KD7976.P4
Peerage
   House of Lords: KD4265+
      Parliament (Scotland): KDC764+
Penal institutions: KD8452+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1831.2+
Penalties
    Criminal law: KD7882+
        Scotland: KDC917+
    Military law: KD6330+
Penitentiaries: KD8452+
Pension funds
    Income tax: KD5500
Pension plans: KD3131+
Pension trusts: KD3132
Pensions
    Civil service: KD4529
        Local
            County: KD4818
        Local government
            Municipal civil service: KD4809+
                Scotland: KDC797
                Northern Ireland: KDE460
        Clergy: KD8658+
    House of Commons: KD4375
Income tax: KD5473
Judges: KD7286.S3
Legislators
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1312
Orphans
    Northern Ireland: KDE346
Postal service: KD2849
Survivors
    Armed Forces: KD6061
    Army: KD6101
    Royal Air Force: KD6211
    Royal Navy: KD6141
Teachers: KD3640
Scotland: KDC720
War veterans: KD6355
Widows
    Northern Ireland: KDE346
People, The
    Constitutional law
        Ireland (Éire): KDK1285+
People with disabilities
    Discrimination against
        Labor law: KD3103.D57
        Public welfare: KD3313+
            Ireland (Éire): KDK904
People with mental disabilities
    Capacity and disability: KD737+
        Scotland: KDC358
People with physical disabilities
    Capacity and disability: KD737+
        Scotland: KDC358
Performance
    Contracts: KD1590
    Sales contracts: KD1671+
    Performance, Specific: KDK1603
    Performing arts: KD3720+
Performing arts
    London: KD9052+
Performing rights
    Copyright
        Literary copyright: KD1305.3
Perjury: KD8059
Personal injuries
    Ireland (Éire): KDK452
    Northern Ireland: KDE195
    Railway liability: KD2698
    Reparation: KD2007
        Northern Ireland: KDE210
        Scotland: KDC542
    Torts: KD1954
Personal insurance: KD1864+
Personal property: KD1205+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK300+
    Scotland: KDC455
    Valuation of: KD5534
Personation at elections
    Northern Ireland: KDE430
Personnel
    Armed Forces: KD6051+
        Army: KD6091+
        Merchant marine: KD6244+
        Royal Air Force: KD6201+
        Royal Navy: KD6131+
    Personnel records: KD3097
Persons: KD723+
    Conflict of laws: KD685.P47
        Ireland (Éire): KDK180.P47
    Ireland (Éire): KDK185+
        Jersey: KDG260+
        Northern Ireland: KDE90+
        Scotland: KDC350+
    Torts: KD1954+
        Wales: KD9432
Persons of unsound mind
    Capacity and disability
        Ireland: KDK191
Pesticides
    Public safety: KD3505.P46
    Pet shops: KD3429.P48
    Petition, Freedom of: KD4119
Petroleum
    Mining: KD2366+
    Shipping: KD2770.P4
Petroleum industry
    Income tax: KD5526.M5
Petty Sessions
    Lower courts
        Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
    Magistrates' Courts: KD8312
Pews and pew rights
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8716
Pharmacists: KD2968.P4
Photographers: KD2517.P5
INDEX

Photography
  Copyright: KD1320+
Physical therapists: KD2968.T47
Physician and patient
  Privileged communications: KD7519.P48
Physicians
  Regulation: KD2945+
  Tort liability: KD1978
Picketing: KD3077
Piepowder courts: KD6985
Pilot licensing: KD2726
Pipe fitting
  Building laws: KD1162
Pipe rolls
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
Pipelines: KD2714
Plants
  Armed Forces: KD6077
  Army: KD6117
  Local taxation: KD5732.F3
  Royal Air Force: KD6227
  Royal Navy: KD6157
Plastics industry
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.P55
Plea bargaining: KD8360
Pleading and motions: KD7453+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1676+
  Scotland: KDC883
Pleas of guilty
  Criminal procedure: KD8360
Pleasure craft
  Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Pledges
  Real property
    Scotland: KDC438
Plumbing
  Building laws: KD1162
    Ireland (Eire): KDK280
Poisons
  Drug laws: KD3462
  Public safety: KD3503+
Police: KD4831+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1375
  London: KD8931
  Municipal civil service: KD4812.P6
  Northern Ireland: KDE462
  Scotland: KDC798
  Works for: KD665.P6
    Ireland (Eire): KDK175.P64
Polish people
  Aliens: KD4146
Political activity
  Civil service: KD4517
Political disabilities: KD8460
  Criminal procedure
    Scotland: KDC935.7
Political offenses
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1775
  Trials: KD371.P6
Political rights: KD4080+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1255+
  Northern Ireland: KDE420
  Scotland: KDC758
Pollution liability insurance: KD1896.P64
Poor
  Public welfare: KD3310+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK903
  Poor laws: KD3291+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
    London: KD9004+
    Northern Ireland: KDE350+
    Scotland: KDC670+
  Poor, Legal assistance to the
    Northern Ireland: KDK85
  Poor rate
    Local taxation: KD5721+
    Population control: KD3340
    Port of Bristol: KD2796.B7
    Port of Liverpool: KD2796.L5
    Port of London Authority: KDK9120
  Possessory estates
    Land tenure: KD857+
    Post-mortem inquisitions: KD839
    Postage: KD2860
    Postal notes: KD2858.P6
    Postal service: KD2845+
    Poultry industry: KD2272
Poverty
  Legal works on: KD667.P68
  Power, Judicial: KD4645
  Power of appointment: KD865
  Power of attorney: KD2022
    Ireland (Eire): KDK480
Power supply
  Public utilities: KD2540+
  Powers, Separation and delegation of: KD4000
Practice Court: KD7605
  Practice of law: KD474+, KDC75+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK122+
    Scotland: KDC232+
Practicks
  Scottish legal history: KDC284.A+
  Preferential employment: KD3098+
  Veterans: KD3098+
    Civil service: KD4520
Preferred stock: KD2108
Prelaw-school education: KD444
Preliminary crimes: KD7953+
Preliminary questions: KD681.P74
Prenuptial agreements: KD762
  Marriage law
    Ireland (Eire): KDK204
Prerogative Court of Canterbury: KD8690.5
INDEX

Profts à prendre: KD950
Promotions
Armed Forces
Officers: KD6068
Army
Officers: KD6108
Royal Air Force
Officers: KD6218
Royal Navy
Officers: KD6148
Proof of foreign law: KD7508.P74
Property: KD810+
Guernsey: KDG440.P7
Ireland (Eire): KDK215+
Isle of Man: KDG33+
Jersey: KDG268+
Northern Ireland: KDE110+
Scotland: KDC390+
Property, Alien: KD813
Property damage
Liability
Railways: KD2696
Property, Horizontal: KD850
Property insurance: KD1881+
Property of minors: KD779+
Property, Separate: KD761.S4
Property taxes: KD5532+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
Scotland: KDC816+
Property transfer
Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
Prostitution
Criminal law: KD8077
Protection, Court of: KD740+
Protection of labor: KDK857
Protest
Bills of exchange: KD1697.P7
Provident societies: KD2122
Provincial Courts of the Archbishops: KD8690+
Provisional remedies
Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
Provocation
Criminal defenses: KD7900
Psychiatric evidence: KD7524
Psychiatrists: KD2965.P75
Psychological evidence: KD7524
Psychologists: KD2965.P75
Psychotherapists: KD2965.P75
Public accounting: KD5295
Public acts: KD124+
Public assistance
Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
Northern Ireland: KDE350+
Public auditing: KD5295
Public authorities
London: KD9120+
Public contracts: KD1610+
Public control of land: KD831
Public corporations: KD4481+
Public debts: KD5300
Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
Local finance: KD5715
Public defenders: KD8358
Public domain
National revenue: KD5323+
Public education: KD3600+
Scotland: KDC715+
Public finance: KD5280+
Channel islands: KDG160+
Jersey: KDG356+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1430+
Isle of Man: KDG70+
London: KD9070+
Northern Ireland: KDE480+
Scotland: KDC807+
Public general acts: KD124+
Northern Ireland: KDK842+
Scotland: KDC69+
Public health:
Ireland (Eire): KDK351+
Jersey: KDG910+
London: KD9012+
Northern Ireland: KDK355+
Scotland: KDC680
Public housing
Government contracts: KD1616
Public institutions: KD3291+
Public interest law: KD667.P83
Ireland (Eire): KDK177.P82
Public interest lawyers: KD472.P82
Public land law: KD1090+
Public lending rights: KD1305.5
Public officers
Tort liability: KD1994
Public policy: KD703.P9
Land law: KD831
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies): KD4490
Public-private partnerships: KD4490
Public property: KD815
London: KD8950+
Real property: KD1034+
Scotland: KDC440+
Public prosecutor: KD8348+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
Scotland: KDC933
Public Record Office: KD3755
Public safety: KD3490+
Ireland (Eire): KDK960+
London: KD9032+
Public sanitation: KD3351+
Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
Jersey: KDG331
London: KD9012+
Scotland: KDC680

183
INDEX

Public trustees: KD1530.S6
Public utilities: KD2535+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK695+
  London: KD8960+
Public welfare: KD3291+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
  London: KD9004+
  Northern Ireland: KDE350+
  Scotland: KDC670+
Public works: KD1195
Publicly chartered corporations: KD2117
Publishing contract: KD1340
Punishment
  Criminal law: KD7882+
  Scotland: KDC917+
  Military law: KD6330+
Punitive deportation
  Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Purchase tax: KD5584+
Purchasing and procurement: KD1610+
Puveyance: KD5324.P8

Q

Quakers
  Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
Quarantine
  Immigrants: KD3369
Quarrying: KD2331+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK610+
  Scotland: KDC588
Quasi contracts: KD1924
  Scotland: KDC538
Quasi delicts
  Scotland: KDC541+
Quasi-matrimonial relationships: KD771
Quasi-matrimonial relationships
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206
  Scotland: KDC373
Queen Anne's Bounty: KD8745
Queen's Bench: KD6895+
  Law reports: KD190+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK70
Queen's Bench Division: KD7169+
  Costs: KD7568.S83
  Crown side: KD8285
  Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
  Queen's Bench masters: KD7556
  Quo warranto: KD7615

R

Racial discrimination
  Labor law: KD3102
  Scotland: KDC644.4
Racial minorities
  Civil rights: KD4095
  Radiation
    Public safety: KD3497
  Radio: KD2880+
  Radio broadcasting
    Ireland (Eire): KDK780
  Radio communication: KD2900+
  Radio stations: KD2905
  Radiologists: KD2965.R33
  Ragpickers
    Wages: KD3126.R3
  Railroad crossings: KD2620
  Railroads
    Income tax: KD5526.R3
    Labor disputes: KD3089+
    Regulation: KD2651+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK730+
      Scotland: KDC620
  Railway and Canal Commission: KD2684
  Railway Commission: KD2684
  Railway lands: KD2665
  Railway Rates Tribunal: KD2684
  Railways, Light: KD2710
  Rape: KD7976.R3
  Ratemaking
    Electricity: KD2545.5
    Railways: KD2680+
    Transportation (Northern Ireland): KDE282
  Rates
    Canals: KD2787
    Church: KD8718
    Postal service: KD2852+
    Railways: KD2680+
    Reading County Gaol: KD8454.R4
  Real covenants: KD954
  Real estate agents: KD2517.E7
  Real estate management: KD1020+
  Real estate transactions
    Ireland (Eire): KDK245
  Property taxes: KD5545
  Real property: KD821+
    Guernsey: KDG440.P7
    Ireland (Eire): KDK217+, KDK270+
    Isle of Man: KDG33.2
    Jersey: KDG269+
    Northern Ireland: KDE112+, KDE125+
    Scotland: KDC393+
    Valuation of: KD5534
  Real property taxes
    Local finance: KD5721+
    Scotland: KDC816+
    National revenue: KD5534+
  Receivers for mentally disordered persons: KD741
  Receivers in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
  Receivers in equity: KD7584
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1700
  Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KD2170
    Ireland (Eire): KDK540

184
INDEX

Receiving stolen goods: KD7995
Reclamation of land: KD1095+
Record keeping: KD2043
Banking: KD1737.R43
Record retention: KD2043
Recording and registration: KD703.R4
  Individual: KD746
    Ireland (Eire): KDK195
    Jersey: KDG261.R4
    Scotland: KDC362
  Real property: KD984
Records management
  Courts: KD7123
  Research: KD3755
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
Recoveries
  Land transfer: KD992
Recreation grounds
  Local laws
    London: KD8952.P3
  Public land law: KD1105+
Recruiting
  Armed Forces: KD6053
  Army: KD6093
  Royal Air Force: KD6203
  Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
  Royal Navy: KD6133
Referees, Court of: KD4370
Referees, Official
  Judicial officers: KD7286.R43
Refugees
  Aliens: KD4142
  Refuse disposal
    Public health: KD3382.R44
      Ireland (Eire): KDK924.R44
Regalia
  Public finance: KD5332+
Regality courts
  Scotland: KDC865+
Regency
  Constitutional law: KD4456.R4
Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachmenta: KDC275
Regional and city planning: KD1125+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK275+
  London: KD8952.C5
  Northern Ireland: KDE135+
  Scotland: KDC446+
Registers of births, marriages, and deaths: KD746
  Ireland (Eire): KDK195
  Jersey: KDG261.R4
  Scotland: KDC362
Registers of brieves
  Scottish legal history: KDC280
Registration
  Business names: KD1450
  Copyright: KD1295
  Land titles: KD984
  Land titles
    Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
    Northern Ireland: KDE122
    Scotland: KDC436
  Motor vehicles: KD2605
  Trademarks: KD1442
  Voters
    House of Commons: KD1442
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1287
    Scotland: KDC772
Registration of individuals: KD4122
Registries, District
  High Court of Justice: KD7167
Registries of ships: KD2757
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KD2200+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK550+
  Jersey: KDG300+
  London: KD8980+
  Northern Ireland: KDE235+
  Scotland: KDC570+
Regulatory agencies: KD4882+
Rehabilitation of criminals: KD8463
Rehabilitation, Vocational: KD3313+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK904
Reinsurance: KD1906+
Relationship between civil and religious divorces
  Domestic relations: KD765
Relief from rates
  Real property tax: KD5737+
Religion and conscience, Freedom of: KD4100+
Religion in the workplace
  Labor law: KD3103.R44
  Religion, Influence of: KD540.5.R4
  Religion of the monarch: KDC4456.R44
Religious discrimination
  Labor law: KD3103.R44
Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between
  Domestic relations: KD765
Religious instruction in public schools: KD3632
Religious minorities
  Civil and political rights: KD4100+
  Criminal laws against: KD4100+
Religious observances in schools: KD3632
Remainders
  Future estates and interests: KD867
Remedies: KD681.R34
  Civil procedure: KD7576+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1698+
    Scotland: KDC985+
  Contracts: KDK377
Remuneration
  Civil service: KD4527+
    County: KD4818
  Rent: KD902
    Ireland (Eire): KDK223
INDEX

Rent
  Scotland: KDC412+
Rent charges: KD956
Rent control: KD902
  Ireland (Eire): KDK223
  Scotland: KDC413
Renvoi: KD681.R4
Repairs
  Income tax deductions: KD5462.R4
Reparation: KD2007
  Ireland (Eire): KDK471
  Northern Ireland: KDC413
  Scotland: KDC541
Replevin: KD1225
Reprinting
  Copyright
    Literacy copyright: KD1305.2
Reputation, Torts in respect to: KD1960+
Res judicata: KD7564
Rescission contracts: KD1605
Reservation of the Sacrament: KD8751.5
Reserves
  Armed Forces: KD6071
  Army: KD6111
  Royal Air Force: KD6221
  Royal Navy: KD6151
  Resignation of employees: KD3110+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK820
Resources, Water: KD1070+
  Respondeat superior doctrine: KD1952
  Respondentia: KD1834.B6
  Restaurants: KD2517.H6
    Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
Restitution
  Breach of contract: KD1605
  Unjust enrichment: KD1924
  Restrayment of trade: KD2212
  Restraints on alienation: KD928
  Restrictive covenants: KD954
  Restrictive Practices Court: KD2218
  Resulting trusts: KD1485
Retail and service establishments
  Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
  Retail trade: KD2485+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK880+
    Northern Ireland: KDC260
  Retired persons
    Works for: KD665.A43
      Ireland (Eire): KDK175.A43
Retirees, Works for
  Scotland: KDC335.O43
Retirement contributions
  Income tax deductions: KD5462.R45
Retirement pensions
  Army
    Officers: KD6108
    Volunteers: KD6114+
  Civil service: KD4529
    Northern Ireland: KDE460
  Ireland (Eire): KDK885
  Local government
    Municipal civil service: KD4809+
    Northern Ireland: KDK885
  Royal Air Force: KD6210
    Officers: KD6218
  Royal Navy: KD6140
    Officers: KD6148
  Scotland: KDC797
  Volunteers: KD6115
  Retirement plans: KD3131+
  Retroactive law: KD687
  Revenue, Local: KD686
  Reversions: KD886
  Right of asylum
    Criminal procedure: KD8225.A7
  Right of presentation
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
  Right of unpaid seller: KD1673.2+
  Right to die: KD3410.E88
  Right to work laws: KD3053
  Rights and duties of adjoining landowners
    Ireland (Eire): KDK233.5+
  Rights of shareholders: KD2100+
  Rights of spouses and children
    Scotland: KDC465.R5
  Rights of suspects: KD8335
    Criminal procedure
      Scotland: KDC930.5
  Rights of war
    Roads: KD1045
  Rights of way
    Easements: KD938
    Trials: KD371.R5
  Riparian rights: KD923
    Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3
    Scotland: KDC421
  Rites
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
    River and harbor improvement: KD1072
  Rivers
    Navigation and pilotage: KD2789+
    Public property: KD1070+
    Road traffic: KD2591+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK710+
      Scotland: KDC604+
    Road transport workers: KD3177.H5
    Roads: KD1040+
      Scotland: KDC441+
    Roadside protection: KD1045
Robbery: KD7992+
Rolls of letters patent and letters close
    Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD587
Roman Catholic Church: KD8785
Romanies, Works for: KD665.G95
Romney Marsh: KD9312.R6
Ropemakers
    Wages: KD3126.R6
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.R6
Rotuli Pipea
    Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
Rotuli scaccarii: KD586
Royal Air Force: KD6198+
    Courts-martial: KD6326
Royal College of Physicians of London: KD2952.R5
Royal Commissions: KD4479+
Royal Court
    Channel Islands
        Jersey: KDG232.A5+
Royal documents
    Anglo-Saxon legal sources: KD548
Royal Marine: KD6180+
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: KD6097.W6
Royal Military College, Sandhurst: KD6097.S3
Royal Navy: KD6128+
    Courts-martial: KD6320+
Royal prerogative
    Constitutional law: KD4435+
    Public finance: KD5332+
Royal proclamations and instructions: KD175
Royal supremacy
    Church of England: KD8603
Rubber industry
    Wages: KD3126.R8
Rule against perpetuities
    Real property: KD871
        Scotland: KDC403
Rule in Shelley's case: KD869
Rule of law
    Constitutional law: KD3995
Rural districts
    County government: KD4789
    Rural estate management: KD1020.4
S
Sack and bag industry
    Wages: KD3126.S3
Sacraments
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
Safety, Air: KD2723
Safety equipment
    Motor vehicles: KD2603
Safety regulations
    Aviation: KD2723
    Labor law: KD3168+
        Northern Ireland: KDE333+
    Safety regulations
    Shipping: KD2760+
Sailors
    Civil status: KD6335
Salaries
    Civil service: KD4528
        County: KD4818
        Foreign Service: KD4477
        Municipal
            Police: KD4812.P6
            Northern Ireland: KDE460
Clergy: KD8658+
    House of Commons: KD4375
    Income tax: KD5481
    Judges: KD7286.S3
Legislators
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1312
    Local government employees
        Scotland: KDC797
    Postal service: KD2849
    Teachers: KD3640
        Scotland: KDC720
Sale of business enterprises
    Taxation: KD5528.S25
Sale of goods: KD1650+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK384
        Scotland: KDC505
Sales, Overseas: KD1673
Sales tax: KD5580+, KD5588+
Salmon fishery: KD2315.S3
    Ireland (Eire): KDK591.S3
        Scotland: KDC586.S2
Salt
    Tariff: KD5662.S3
Salvage
    Maritime law: KD1834.S4
Same-sex marriage: KD771
Sand and gravel industry: KD2370.S3
Sanitation
    Northern Ireland: KDE355+
    Sark: KDG532+
Savings banks: KD1720
Sawmill workers
    Wages: KD3126.S33
Scholarships
    Higher education: KD3687
    Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
School attendance: KD3628
School boards: KD3611
School buildings
    Building laws: KD1154.S3
        Scotland: KDC449.S3
        Wales: KD9444
School districts: KD3609
School government and finance: KD3607+
School health services: KD3405.S3
INDEX

Schools
  Armed Forces: KD6056+
  Army: KD6096+
  Royal Air Force: KD6206+
  Royal Navy: KD6136+
  Wales: KD9460
Schools, Denominational: KD3605
Schools, Private: KD3670
Science and arts: KD3710+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1090+
  Jersey: KD342+
  London: KD9050+
  Scotland: KDC732+
Scientific exchanges: KD3758
Scire facias: KD7586
Scotland: KDC51+
Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Scottish government departments: KDC781
Scottish Land Court: KDC860.5.S36
Scottish Office, The: KDC781
Scrap metal industry: KD2513.S3
Scriveners: KD472.S35
Sea, Collisions at: KD1825
Seal of government: KD4650
Seanad Eireann: KDK1320+
Searches and seizures
  Criminal procedure: KD8338
Secondhand trade: KD2512+
Secret commissions
  Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Secrets, Trade: KD2226.T7
Secured transactions: KD1755+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK147
  Scotland: KDC522+
Securities
  Corporate finance: KD2096
  Income tax: KD5475
  Marketing: KD1774+
  Stock exchanges: KD1774+
Securities fraud: KD8002
Security classification: KD6350.S4
Sederunt, Acts of
  Scotland: KDC875.A+
Sedition: KD8026
  Trials: KD371.P6
Seeds
  Standards and grading: KD2257.S4
Selden Society: KD456.S4
Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647): KD600.S4413
Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders:
  KD4361.S8
Selective Employment Tax: KD5605
Self-incrimination: KD8386
Senate
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1320+
  Northern Ireland: KDE445
Senior Courts of England and Wales: KD7139+
Sentence
  Criminal procedure: KD8406
  Scotland: KDC935
Separate property: KD735
Separation
  Marriage law: KD761.S4
  Ireland (Eire): KDK205
  Scotland: KDC372
Separation of powers: KD4000
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1227
Sequestration
  Bankruptcy
    Scotland: KDC563
  Serjeants-at-law: KD464
  Serjeants Inn: KD504.S4
  Serjeanty
    Feudal tenure: KD836.S4
Service establishments
  Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
Service insurance
  Armed Forces: KD6062
  Army: KD6102
  Merchant mariners: KD6248
  Royal Air Force: KD6212
  Royal Navy: KD6142
Service marks: KD1443
Service stations
  Local taxation: KD5732.A9
Service trades: KD2515+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK690+
  Scotland: KDC597+
Service voters: KD4334
Services
  Armed Forces: KD6051+
  Army: KD6091+
  Merchant marine: KD6244+
  Royal Air Force: KD6201+
  Royal Navy: KD6131+
Servitudes
  Ireland (Eire): KDK240.E27
Session Court of Chester: KD918
Session laws
  Anglo-Norman period: KD125
  Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
Settled land: KD861
Settlements
  Income tax: KD5483.D35
  Settlements and trusts for sale
    Land tenure: KD861
Settlements, Marriage: KD762
Sewers
  Building laws: KD1162
Sex crimes: KD7975+
  Scotland: KDC920.S4
  Trials: KD371.S48
Sex discrimination
  Constitutional law: KD4103
Sex discrimination
   Constitutional law
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1259
Sex-oriented businesses
   Zoning law: KD1132
Sexual offenses
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1771.S49
Shareholders' rights: KD2100+
Shares, Corporate: KD2100+
Shelley's case, Rule in: KD869
Sheriff Court (Scotland): KDC852+
   Law reports: KDC121+
Sheriffs
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.S4
Sheriff's Court (London): KD7248+
Ship brokers: KD2024.S4
Ship money: KD5327.S5
Ship mortgages: KD1834.B6
Shipbuilding contracts: KD1642.S55
Shipbuilding industry
   Regulation: KD2395.S5
Shipping
   Income tax: KD5526.S5
Shipping industry: KD2815+
Shipping laws: KD2810+
Ships: KD2755+
Ships' papers: KD2757
Shire courts: KD6972+
Shire government
   Scotland: KDC794
Shires
   Local laws
      England: KD8850.A+
      Scotland: KDC980.A+
      Wales: KD9320.A+
Shipmaking industry
   Wages
      Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C5
Shoe polish industry
   Wages: KD3126.S5
Shop committees: KD3148
Shop stewards: KD3148
Shore protection: KD1098
Sick leave: KD3143
Signboard restrictions: KD1045
Silver
   Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
Simony
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8765
Slaughtering of animals: KD3427
Slave trade
   Criminal law: KD7852.S5
Slip and fall accidents: KD1980.S55
Slum clearance: KD1171+
Small boats
   Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Small business: KD2227
Small estates administration
   Decedents' estates: KD1530.S6
Small holdings: KD907+
Smoke control
   Public health: KD3378
   Scotland: KDC685
Smuggling: KD5692
Social insurance: KD3191+
Ireland (Eire): KDK870+
Isle of Man: KDG50.3
Jersey: KDG329.3
Northern Ireland: KDE340+
Scotland: KDC662+
Social legislation: KD3000+
Ireland (Eire): KDK800+
Isle of Man: KDG50+
Jersey: KDG329+
London: KD8996+
Northern Ireland: KDE320+
Scotland: KDC635+
Social media: KD2918
Social security: KD3241+
Ireland (Eire): KDK885
Isle of Man: KDG50.3
Jersey: KDG329.3
Northern Ireland: KDE346
Social security taxes: KD3252
Social services: KD3302
Ireland (Eire): KDK897
Social work: KD3302
Ireland (Eire): KDK897
Social workers: KD3302
Ireland (Eire): KDK897
Works for: KD665.S6
Societies, Cooperative credit
   Scotland: KDC515
Societies, Industrial: KD2122
Society journals: KD345
Ireland (Eire): KDK93
Scotland: KDC170
Society of Advocates in Aberdeen: KDC220.S6
Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet: KDC220.S65
Society of Friends
   Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet: KDC220.S65
Sodomy: KD7976.S6
Soft drink industry: KD2430.C3
Soil conservation
   Ireland (Eire): KD2430.C3
   Scotland: KDC229
Soldiers
   Civil status: KD6335
Solicitor General: KD7105+
Solicitors: KD466+
Scotland: KDC229
Solicitors' associations: KD498+
Ireland (Eire): KDK130+, KDK134+
Northern Ireland: KDE80
INDEX

Solicitors' associations
  Scotland: KDC245+

Solidarity
  Contracts: KD1571
  Spam: KD2920

Special districts
  London: KD9120+
  Special education: KD3663+
  Special jurisdiction, Courts of: KD7260+
  Specific performance: KD1603
    Contracts: KDK377

Speedy trial
  Criminal law: KD7878

Sports
  KD3525
  Sports medicine: KD2965.S66
  Spouses' rights
    Scotland: KDC465.R5
  Squatting: KD1966
  Stair Society: KDC220.S7
  Stalking: KD7974.5
  Stamp duties: KD612
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1494

Standard time
  Regulation: KD2233

Standards and grading
  Agriculture: KD2256+
  Containers: KD2230+
  Forestry: KD2256+
  Weights and measures: KD2230+
  Stannaries, Courts of (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
  Staple Inn: KD505.S7
  Stare decisis: KD695
    Ireland (Eire): KDK181
    Scotland: KDC345
  Statute of frauds: KD1568
  Statute of uses
    Land tenure: KD859

Statutes
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG421+
    Jersey: KDG220+
  General
    By period
      Anglo-Norman period: KD571
      Anglo-Saxon period: KD543
    Checklists: KD53
    Citators: KD141
    Compilations: KD129+
    Construction: KD691, KDK182
    Digests: KD140
  Indexes
    General: KD142+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK44+
    Isle of Man: KDG26+
    London: KD8876
    Northern Ireland: KDE47
    Scotland: KDC546+

Statutes
  General
    Indexes
      Scotland: KDC90
      Interpretation: KD691, KDK182
      Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
      Revision: KD132
        Acts and committees: KD150
        Sessional volumes: KD125
        Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
        Northern Ireland: KDE42+
        Scotland: KDC69+
        Citators: KDC87
        Wales: KD9407+

Statutes and customs
  Scottish legal history: KDC272
  Statutes at large: KD129+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
    Statutory construction: KD691, KDK182
  Statutory instruments
    Administrative process: KD4885
    Ireland (Eire): KDK50
    Subordinate legislation: KD166+
    Statutory interpretation: KD691, KDK182
    Statutory law: KD4018
    Statutory proclamations: KD176
    Statutory rules and orders: KD166+
    Channel Islands
      Guernsey: KDG425
      Jersey: KDG225
    Ireland (Eire): KDE49
    Northern Ireland: KDE49
    Steam boilers
      Public safety: KD3510
    Steerage passengers
      Shipping laws: KD2818
    Stem cells
      Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
      Sterilization: KD3417
      Stipendiary curates: KD8660.S7
      Stock-exchange transactions: KD1774+
        Ireland (Eire): KDK420
      Stock transfers: KD2100+
        Taxation: KD5528.S25
        Stockholders' meetings: KD2104
        Stoppage in transitu: KD1675
    Street railroads
      Labor disputes: KD3091.S8+
      Regulation
        Ireland (Eire): KDK748
    Streetcar lines
      Ireland (Eire): KDK748
    Streetcars
      London: KD8972.S7
      Strict liability: KD1983+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK467+
      Scotland: KDC546+
INDEX

Strikes: KD3076+
By industry: KD3089+
Student aid
Higher education: KD3687
Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
Student discipline: KD3688
Student government: KD3688
Student workers
Immigration law: KD4139.S7
Students: KD3624+
Immigration law: KD4139.S7
Northern Ireland: KDE394+
Students, Law: KD448.A+
Students with mental disabilities: KD3666
Students with physical disabilities: KD3664
Submerged lands: KD2368
Subordinate legislation: KD166+
Ireland (Eire): KDK48+
Subornation of perjury: KD8059
Subrogation: KD1574
Subsidiary companies: KD2112
Succession and legacy duty
Ireland (Eire): KD1480
Succession to the throne: KD4456.S8
Scotland: KDC779
Succession upon death: KD1500+
Conflict of laws: KD685.S9
Ireland (Eire): KDK360+
Jersey: KDG284
Northern Ireland: KDE145+
Scotland: KDC462+
Suffrage: KD4332+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1287
Sugar refining: KD2411
Summary judgment: KD7572
Summary judgments
Ireland (Eire): KDK1696
Sunday legislation: KD2488
Superior courts
Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6870+
Ireland (Eire): KD1595+, KDK1630+
Law reports: KD6875+
Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7139+
Supervening impossibility: KD1596
Support
Domestic relations: KD769
Ireland (Eire): KDK207
Income tax: KD5483.A4
Support of land
Real property: KD942
Supremacy of law: KD3995
Supreme Court: KDK1629
Supreme Court appeals
Civil procedure
Ireland (Eire): KDK1713
Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7139+
Costs: KD7568.S8
Supreme Court of Judicature
Ireland (Eire): KDK1605+
Northern Ireland: KDE521
Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009- ): KD7136
Suretyship and guaranty
Contracts: KD1752
Scotland: KDC520
Insurance: KD1900+
Suretyship insurance: KD1900+
Surtaxes
Income tax: KD5467
Corporations: KD5521+
Surveying
Land transfer: KD988
Surveys
Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD582
Surveys of local administration of justice
London: KD8886+
Surveys on legal education: KD421
Survivors’ benefits
Armed Forces: KD6061
Army: KD6101
Ireland (Eire): KDK885
Northern Ireland: KDE346
Royal Air Force: KD6211
Royal Navy: KD6141
Suspects, Rights of: KD8335
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC930.5
Swans
Game, bird, and fish protection: KD2295.S9
Systems of citation: KD400

T

Tangible personal property: KD1220
Tanning
Labor law: KD3172.T3
Tariff: KD5641+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1510+
Isle of Man: KDG70.6
Scotland: KDC823
Tax accounting: KD5387
Tax administration: KD5375+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
Scotland: KDC812
Tax boards: KD5401
Tax collection: KD5385+
Income tax: KD5490
Tax consultants: KD5395
Tax courts: KD5401
Tax credits
Income tax: KD5465
Tax evasion: KD5410
Tax havens: KD5372
Tax on servants: KD5597.S4
Tax planning: KD5370+
INDEX

Tax procedure: KD5375+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
Scotland: KDC812
Tax saving: KD5370+
Taxation: KD5326+, KD5351+
  Channel Islands: KDG162+
    Jersey: KDG358+
    Guernsey: KDG440.T38
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1443+
  Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
Local finance: KD5718+
  London: KD9073+
  Northern Ireland: KDE484+
Scotland: KDC810+
Taxation of capital: KD5532+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
Scotland: KDC816+
Taxes, Historical: KD5326+
Taxicabs: KD2634
  London: KD8972.T3
Tea
  Trade agreements: KD5662.T4
Teachers: KD3636+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1070
Scotland: KDC718+
  Wales: KD9460
Technical education: KD3662
Technologists, Works for: KD665.T4
Teind Court (Scotland): KDC850
Teinds
  Scotland: KDC972
Telecommunication: KD2880+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK775+
Telegraph: KD2885
Telephone: KD2890
Television: KD2915
Television broadcasting
  Ireland (Eire): KDK780
Tenancy: KD891+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
  Northern Ireland: KDE120
Scotland: KDC412+
  Tenancy, Joint: KD880
Tenure
Civil service: KD4527+
  Local
    County: KD4818
    Municipal
      Police: KD4812.P6
Terminal care
Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve: KD6115
Territorial Army: KD6115
Terrorism: KD8039
Testate succession: KD1501+
Scotland: KDC463+
Textile industry
  Regulation: KD2380+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK630+
    Wages: KD3126.T4
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
  Third party litigation funding
    Legal ethics: KD482.T55
  Threats: KD8005+
  Time
    Computation: KD703.T5
      Scotland: KDC347.T56
    Tin mining industry: KD2365.T5
Tithes: KD8747
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1875+
  Scotland: KDC972
Title, Documents of
  Sales contracts: KD1660+
Title investigation: KD982
  Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
  Scotland: KDC435
Title of the monarch: KD4456.T5
Title transfer
  Motor vehicles: KD2605
  Sales contracts: KD1660+
Tobacco
  Import trade: KD2475.T6
  Taxation: KD5595
    Jersey: KDG368.T6
Tobacco industry: KD2415.T6
  Wages: KD3126.T63
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.T3
Toothprints
  Criminal procedure: KD8385
Tort liability: KD1990+
  Liability, Government: KD2004
  Liability of children: KD735
  Liability of corporations: KD1990+
  Liability of government employees: KD1994
  Liability of labor unions: KD1996
  Liability of minors: KD735
  Liability of municipal corporations: KD1991
  Liability of physicians: KD1978
  Liability of public officers: KD1994
Torts: KD1941+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.T67
  Ireland (Eire): KDK450+
  Northern Ireland: KDE194+
  Scotland: KDC541+
Torture
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.T6
INDEX

Tourism: KD2517.T67
Towage
  Maritime law: KD1834.T67
Town tenancy
  Ireland (Eire): KDK229
Towns
  Local laws
    England: KD8860+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    Scotland: KDC985.A+
    Wales: KD9325.A+
  Toxic substances
    Public safety: KD3503+
  Toy industry
    Wages: KD3126.T68
Traction engines
  Motor vehicle laws: KD2611.T7
Trade agreements
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1512+
  Isle of Man: KDG70.6
Trade and commerce: KD2455+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK670+
  Northern Ireland: KDE260+
  Scotland: KDC597+
Trade associations: KD2228
Trade, International: KD2460+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Trade regulations: KD2204+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
  London: KD8985+
Trade, Restraint of: KD2212
Trade secrets: KD2226.T7
Trade unions
  Ireland (Eire): KDK807
Trade marks: KD1360+, KD1431+
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Income tax: KD5483.I53
  Ireland (Eire): KDK345
Trading stamps
  Retail trade regulation: KD2494
Trading with the enemy: KD1607
Traffic accidents
  Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
Traffic regulations: KD2617+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK712+
  Scotland: KDC607
Traffic signs and signals: KD2620
Traffic violations: KD2618
  Ireland (Eire): KDK713
Trailbaston, Courts of: KD8242
Trailer camps: KD2517.T7
  Sites development: KD1107.T7
Training, Manual
  Educational law: KD3662
Training, Military: KD6055+
  Army: KD6095+
  Royal Air Force: KD6205+
  Royal Navy: KD6135+
Transfer
  inter vivos
    Land transfer: KD966+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK245+
    Scotland: KDC430+
  Transfer of personal property: KD1220+
  Transfer of property
    Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
Translators
  Court employees: KD7314
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.T73
Transplantation, Medical: KD3409
Transport Tribunal: KD2684
Transportation: KD2571+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK705+
  Jersey: KDG320+
  London: KD8970+
  Northern Ireland: KDE280+
  Scotland: KDC601+
Transportation contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Transportation workers
  Wages: KD3126.T7
Travel contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Travel insurance: KD1875.T73
Treason: KD8022
  Scotland: KDC920.T7
Trials: KD371.P6
  Ireland (Eire): KDK103.T7
  Scotland: KDC185.T7
Treasure troves: KD5333.T7
Treatymaking power: KD4452
Trespass to goods: KD1970
Trespass to land: KD1966
Trial
  Civil procedure: KD7480+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1685+
  Scotland: KDC885+
  Criminal procedure: KD8362+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1810+
  Scotland: KDC934+
  Trial by battle
    Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
  Trial by jury
    Civil procedure: KD7540+
    Trial by newspaper: KD7879
    Trial of peers: KD8283
  Trial practice
    Civil procedure: KD7483+
    Scotland: KDC885+
    Criminal procedure: KD8364
  Trial tactics: KD7483+
Trials
  Civil: KD370+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK105+
  Scotland: KDC187+
INDEX

Trials
Courts-martial
Army: KD6315+
Navy: KD6322+
Criminal
Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
Scotland: KDC183+
Ecclesiastical
Scotland: KDC963+
General: KD370+
Northern Ireland: KDE72+
Tribal law
Wales: KD9405+
Tribunals, Administrative: KD4890
Ireland (Eire): KDK1381
Tribunals, Munitions: KD3086+
Tribunals of inquiry: KD4895
Trover: KD1970
Truancy: KD3628
Truck system
Wages: KD3124.P3
Trucklines: KD2636
Trust companies: KD1491
Trust investments: KD1787
Trustees in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
Trustees, Public: KD1530.S6
Trusts
Income tax: KD5494.T7
Trusts and trustees: KD1480+
Ireland (Eire): KDK350+
Jersey: KDG281
Northern Ireland: KDE140+
Scotland: KDC460
Trusts for sale: KD861
Trusts, General: KD1483
Trusts, Investment: KD1782
Trusts, Private: KD1483
Trusts, Resulting: KD1485
Tuberculosis
Public health laws
Ireland (Eire): KDK919.T8
Tugboats
Safety regulations: KD2768.T8
Turnover taxes: KD5580+

Ultra vires
Corporations: KD2059.U5
Unborn children: KD744.U53
Unclaimed estates: KD1534
Scotland: KDC470
Undertakers: KD2517.U5
Undue influence
Void and voidable contracts: KD1582
Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Unemployment insurance: KD3261+

Unemployment insurance
Northern Ireland: KDE348
Unfair competition: KD2225+
Unfair labor practices: KD3095
Unfair trade practices: KD2204
Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
Unfree tenure: KD837+
Uniform regulations
Armed Forces: KD6065
Army: KD6105
Royal Air Force: KD6215
Royal Navy: KD6145
Unincorporated associations: KD2046+
Scotland: KDC552+
Union security: KD3051+
Union shop: KD3051+
Unions, Maritime Labor: KD1839
United Reformed Church: KD8790
Unjust enrichment: KD1924
Unlawful contracts: KD1578+
Unmarried cohabitation
Ireland (Eire): KDK206
Unmarried couples: KD771
Scotland: KDC373
Unpaid seller, Right of: KD1673.2+
Unsatisfied judgment funds: KD1894
Urban districts
County government: KD4787
Urban estate management: KD1020.6
Usage and custom: KD693
Uses and trusts
Land tenure: KD859
Usury
Contracts: KD1580.U7
Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
Loans: KD1740

Vaccinations
Labor law: KD3142
Vaccinations
Public health laws: KD3370
Vagrancy: KD8079
Valuation of buildings
Real property taxes: KD5534
Valuation of tenant right
Farm tenancy: KD908.V3
Value-added tax: KD5586
Ireland (Eire): KDK1491
Vending machines: KD2503
Vendor and purchaser: KD966
Ireland (Eire): KDK245
Scotland: KDC430
Venue
Civil procedure: KD7443
Scotland: KDC879
Veterans: KD6335
  Preferential employment: KD3098
  Civil service: KD4520
Veterinarians: KD2990.V4
Veterinary Corps
  Army: KD6116.V4
Veterinary hygiene: KD3420+
  London: KD9024
  Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary laws
  London: KD9024
Veterinary medicine: KD3420+
  Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary public health: KD3420+
  Scotland: KDC697
Vicarious liability: KD1999+
Vice-Chancellors’ Courts
  Law reports: KD234+
Vice Warden of the Stannaries, Court of the: KD6990
Victims of crimes: KD8470
Villeineage
  Feudal tenure: KD838.V5
Violation of ordinances
  London: KD9085+
Violation of privacy
  Ireland: KDK453
  Torts: KD1956+
Visas: KD4140
Vital statistics
  Ireland (Eire): KDK195
Vivisection: KD3426
Vocational education: KD3660+
Vocational rehabilitation: KD3313+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK904
Void and voidable contracts: KD1576+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK374+
  Scotland: KDC487
Void and voidable marriages: KD756
Volunteers, Army: KD6114+
Voting, Absentee: KD4342

W

Wage and Hour laws: KD3118+
Wage control: KD3120+
Wage discrimination: KD3102+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
Wager of battle
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Wages
  Income tax: KD5481
  Labor law: KD3118+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK830+
    Northern Ireland: KDE328+
    Scotland: KDC646+
  Postal service: KD2849
Waiver: KD703.W34
Wales: KD9400+
War and contracts: KD1607
War and emergency powers: KD4440
War contracts: KD1613
War risks
  Accident insurance: KD1875.W3
  Marine insurance: KD1847
  Reinsurance: KD1907+
Wards and liveries, Courts of: KD6992
Warehouse receipts: KD1667
Warehouses
  Contracts: KD1681
  Regulation: KD2525+
  Warehouses, Bonded: KD2530
  Warrant of arrest: KD8335
    Criminal procedure
      Scotland: KDC930.5
Warranties: KD1654.C6
Warranties, Implied: KD1654.C6
Wartime and emergency legislation: KD5110+, KD6004+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1400+
  Local government: KD4751+
  Scotland: KDC804
Wartime debtors’ relief: KD2168
Wartime deferment of executions: KD7598
Wartime finance: KD5336+
Wartime labor disputes: KD3086+
Wartime regulation of wages: KD3120+
  By industry: KD3126.A+
Waste products industry
  Wages: KD3126.W3
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.W3
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.W3
Water pollution and drainage: KD3375
  Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
  Scotland: KDC684
Water resources: KD1070+
Water rights: KD923
  Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3
  Scotland: KDC421
Water supply
  Public utilities law: KD2555
    London: KD8962.W3
  Water transportation: KD2750+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK750+
Wealth tax: KD5533
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1468
Weapons
  Armed Forces: KD6077
  Army: KD6117
  Ireland (Eire): KDK962
  Public safety: KD3492
  Royal Air Force: KD6227
  Royal Navy: KD6157
Weight restrictions
  Motor vehicles: KD2603
Weights and measures: KD2230+
Welsh Church, The: KD9498+
Wheat
Price supports: KD2248.W4
White phosphorus matches
Public safety: KD3505.W4
Whitecross Street Prison: KD8454.W45
Whitley councils: KD3148
Wholesale trade: KD2480
Widows
Public welfare
Scotland: KDC674
Widow's pensions
Northern Ireland: KDE346
Wife abuse: KD7973
Wilderness preservation
Public land law: KD1105+
Wildlife conservation
Ireland (Eire): KDK580+
Scotland: KDC584+
Wills: KD1501+
Scotland: KDC463+
Wine
Taxation: KD5591.W5
Wiretapping: KD8388
Witchcraft
Criminal law: KD7852.W5
Scotland: KDC911.W5
Trials: KD371.W56
Scotland: KDC185.W67
Withholding tax: KD5490
Ireland (Eire): KDK1458
Witnesses
Civil procedure: KD7514+
Scotland: KDC889
Criminal procedure: KD8391
Witnesses, Medical: KD7523
Woman labor: KD3161
Scotland: KDC656
Women
Capacity and disability: KD734
Ireland (Eire): KDK188.5
Scotland: KDC356
Citizenship: KD4058.W6
Discrimination against
Labor law: KD3103.W6
Scotland: KDC644.5.W65
Jury duty
Ireland (Eire): KDK1692
Suffrage: KD4336
Women lawyers: KD472.W65
Women, Married: KD758
Women's services
Armed Forces: KD6073
Army: KD6113
Royal Air Force: KD6223
Royal Navy: KD6153
Wood-using industries
Labor hygiene: KD3172.W62
Wool industry
Labor disputes: KD3091.W6+
Wool trade
Export: KD2466.W6
Worcester & Birmingham Canal
English law: KD2785.W6
Words and phrases
Ireland (Eire): KDK84
Scotland: KDC152
Wales: KD9420
Words of limitation
Future estates and interests: KD869
Work councils: KD3148
Work rules: KD3146+
Workers' compensation: KD3221+
Ireland (Eire): KDK878
Isle of Man: KDG50.3
Jersy: KDG329.3
Northern Ireland: KDE344
Workers' liens: KD1640
Workers, Student
Immigration law: KD4139.S7
Works councils: KD3045
Wreck
Maritime law: KD1834.S4
Writ of extent: KD7594
Writers
Scotland: KDC229
Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
Writs
Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
Writs and orders, Prerogative: KD7610+
Written contracts: KD1568
X
Xenografts: KD3409
Y
Yachts
Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Year Books, The (ca. 1280-1535): KD193+
Yearbooks
General: KD325
Legal education: KD421
London: KD8886+
York, Chancery Court of: KD8693
Young persons
Public welfare
Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
Youth employment service: KD3273
Youth welfare: KD3305
Ireland (Eire): KDK900
Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
INDEX

Youth welfare
Scotland: KDC672

Z

Zoning: KD1125+
Ireland (Eire): KDK275+
Northern Ireland: KDE135+
Scotland: KDC446+